

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:47,139 --> 00:00:43,229

[Music]

2
00:00:50,010 --> 00:00:47,149

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:51,450 --> 00:00:50,020

between July 8 1947

4
00:00:53,940 --> 00:00:51,460

she's on the air for the person I've

5
00:00:56,490 --> 00:00:53,950

been applying there - found and there's

6
00:01:00,200 --> 00:00:56,500

now in the possession of the RA the game

7
00:01:03,060 --> 00:01:00,210

is rigged change the game changer I

8
00:01:07,350 --> 00:01:03,070

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:10,020 --> 00:01:07,360

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:13,210 --> 00:01:10,030

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:18,490 --> 00:01:15,700

[Applause]

12
00:01:21,430 --> 00:01:18,500

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:01:23,380 --> 00:01:21,440

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:28,500 --> 00:01:23,390

network and K GRA

15

00:01:32,000 --> 00:01:30,710

we need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:33,630 --> 00:01:32,010

1980

17

00:01:37,370 --> 00:01:33,640

five

18

00:01:39,280 --> 00:01:37,380

[Music]

19

00:01:41,470 --> 00:01:39,290

you listen intubated

20

00:01:42,430 --> 00:01:41,480

with jimmy touch on the game change in

21

00:01:46,070 --> 00:01:42,440

network

22

00:01:50,020 --> 00:01:46,080

[Music]

23

00:01:58,690 --> 00:01:50,030

well well well

24

00:02:08,889 --> 00:02:03,880

how're you doing it is Monday October

25

00:02:13,250 --> 00:02:08,899

22nd 2018 this is fade to black

26
00:02:16,970 --> 00:02:13,260
298 days into the new year just 67 days

27
00:02:19,890 --> 00:02:16,980
left man we just about wrapped

28
00:02:24,240 --> 00:02:19,900
2018 pretty incredible

29
00:02:27,000 --> 00:02:24,250
as always we are live from a bunker

30
00:02:29,069 --> 00:02:27,010
somewhere in the middle of the beautiful

31
00:02:30,600 --> 00:02:29,079
downtown Burbank California and I would

32
00:02:34,289 --> 00:02:30,610
like to welcome everybody listening all

33
00:02:38,099 --> 00:02:34,299
around the world all across the United

34
00:02:40,170 --> 00:02:38,109
States hither and thither to and fro

35
00:02:45,059 --> 00:02:40,180
back and forth up and down east and west

36
00:02:48,539 --> 00:02:45,069
north and south far and near

37
00:02:51,720 --> 00:02:48,549
this is fade to black for kjc are the

38
00:02:54,330 --> 00:02:51,730

game changer networking k tra the

39

00:02:56,039 --> 00:02:54,340

planets that's right

40

00:02:57,700 --> 00:02:56,049

I'm your host Tim you Church what is

41

00:03:00,130 --> 00:02:57,710

cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:03:04,840 --> 00:03:00,140

[Music]

43

00:03:10,040 --> 00:03:04,850

well where do I start

44

00:03:11,930 --> 00:03:10,050

what start where do we go that's right

45

00:03:17,090 --> 00:03:11,940

in case you haven't heard tonight our

46

00:03:19,040 --> 00:03:17,100

guest is Richard Dolan that's right and

47

00:03:21,800 --> 00:03:19,050

Richard is here to have another open and

48

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,810

frank conversation about our community

49

00:03:29,360 --> 00:03:23,120

all of it

50

00:03:32,900 --> 00:03:29,370

so get ready kids that's right I know

51
00:03:35,810 --> 00:03:32,910
you want me to say buckle up yeah come

52
00:03:38,690 --> 00:03:35,820
on it's Richard Richard we're just gonna

53
00:03:39,320 --> 00:03:38,700
we're just gonna sit and talk drink some

54
00:03:42,320 --> 00:03:39,330
coffee

55
00:03:43,940 --> 00:03:42,330
in talk that's what we're gonna do

56
00:03:44,530 --> 00:03:43,950
tonight Richard Dolan is here tomorrow

57
00:03:48,620 --> 00:03:44,540
night

58
00:03:51,710 --> 00:03:48,630
Wow really Laura eisenhower is here

59
00:03:54,650 --> 00:03:51,720
tomorrow night she's back with us always

60
00:03:56,690 --> 00:03:54,660
great when she's here I miss Laura so

61
00:04:00,800 --> 00:03:56,700
she's gonna be with us and I know that

62
00:04:03,380 --> 00:04:00,810
she is going to presenting be presenting

63
00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:03,390

this weekend in Albuquerque at the

64

00:04:08,240 --> 00:04:06,000

Stargate conference so she is with us

65

00:04:10,640 --> 00:04:08,250

tomorrow night Wednesday night Nick

66

00:04:12,259 --> 00:04:10,650

Redfern is back and he's going to talk

67

00:04:13,940 --> 00:04:12,269

about his new book that was just

68

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:13,950

released and published we have it here

69

00:04:19,490 --> 00:04:17,280

on abductions and that will be Wednesday

70

00:04:22,820 --> 00:04:19,500

night Thursday night is another Fator

71

00:04:27,500 --> 00:04:22,830

night open lines all night long that's

72

00:04:29,540 --> 00:04:27,510

right that's right open lines man what a

73

00:04:32,480 --> 00:04:29,550

great what a great fate have we had this

74

00:04:34,340 --> 00:04:32,490

past Thursday talked about it all

75

00:04:35,000 --> 00:04:34,350

weekend it was so much fun so anyway

76

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:35,010

there we go

77

00:04:40,700 --> 00:04:39,120

okay let's get let's get this show

78

00:04:44,630 --> 00:04:40,710

cracking we got a lot to do tonight and

79

00:04:48,290 --> 00:04:44,640

I know that there are a lot of you here

80

00:04:51,469 --> 00:04:48,300

and the thing is this this is what you

81

00:04:53,300 --> 00:04:51,479

want to do okay you want to follow me on

82

00:04:55,490 --> 00:04:53,310

Twitter that's that's the first thing so

83

00:04:59,560 --> 00:04:55,500

get that off of the list at Jay Church

84

00:05:01,760 --> 00:04:59,570

radio go and follow me the sandbox is

85

00:05:05,600 --> 00:05:01,770

hashtag f2b

86

00:05:07,850 --> 00:05:05,610

if you are new to Twitter then get your

87

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:07,860

Twitter thing going whatever whatever it

88

00:05:11,210 --> 00:05:09,360

is that you want to say about this show

89

00:05:12,830 --> 00:05:11,220

tonight yeah you can pop me in there add

90

00:05:17,689 --> 00:05:12,840

to your trivia that's fine

91

00:05:20,900 --> 00:05:17,699

hashtag f2b is where the conversation

92

00:05:23,629 --> 00:05:20,910

takes off okay that is the sandbox The

93

00:05:27,100 --> 00:05:23,639

Fader notes the loyal fans of this show

94

00:05:29,810 --> 00:05:27,110

over the years have named it the sandbox

95

00:05:31,850 --> 00:05:29,820

I'd like to take credit for it I can't

96

00:05:34,280 --> 00:05:31,860

in fact I don't even know who did

97

00:05:35,570 --> 00:05:34,290

but somebody named it the sandbox a long

98

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:35,580

time ago that's where it's at

99

00:05:40,100 --> 00:05:37,919

hashtag f2b if you have any questions or

100

00:05:44,360 --> 00:05:40,110

comments during the show tonight

101
00:05:47,300 --> 00:05:44,370
please use hashtag f2b q everything is

102
00:05:50,090 --> 00:05:47,310
up in front of me and live we have to

103
00:05:53,450 --> 00:05:50,100
chat rooms we have one in Spreaker we

104
00:05:56,480 --> 00:05:53,460
have one over at kg RA the planet and I

105
00:06:00,820 --> 00:05:56,490
believe that tonight for the first time

106
00:06:03,379 --> 00:06:00,830
we might even have chat live on the

107
00:06:05,330 --> 00:06:03,389
stream let me see here

108
00:06:08,180 --> 00:06:05,340
I'm gonna fly over to the stream I

109
00:06:10,490 --> 00:06:08,190
haven't even checked and let's see if

110
00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:10,500
the chatroom is going over there no it's

111
00:06:16,969 --> 00:06:14,160
not oh okay all right I'll see what I

112
00:06:18,290 --> 00:06:16,979
can do about that during the break I

113
00:06:20,659 --> 00:06:18,300

don't have time to do that right now

114

00:06:23,719 --> 00:06:20,669

okay few minutes it's too much to think

115

00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:23,729

about all the time tonight Richard Dolan

116

00:06:30,110 --> 00:06:27,120

is here you can follow everything that I

117

00:06:34,339 --> 00:06:30,120

do on social media which is on stellar

118

00:06:37,100 --> 00:06:34,349

dot-com o NS te ll a are calm of course

119

00:06:40,180 --> 00:06:37,110

Twitter Facebook now hang out a little

120

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:40,190

bit over there YouTube we post every day

121

00:06:45,200 --> 00:06:42,479

all of the shows and of course we

122

00:06:48,620 --> 00:06:45,210

broadcast live there too as well so you

123

00:06:50,089 --> 00:06:48,630

can subscribe to our official YouTube

124

00:06:52,370 --> 00:06:50,099

channel everything is over at you meter

125

00:06:53,719 --> 00:06:52,380

it's radio calm okay it's all really

126

00:06:56,240 --> 00:06:53,729

that simple you can also email

127

00:06:58,159 --> 00:06:56,250

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

128

00:07:00,050 --> 00:06:58,169

Church radio calm before we get to all

129

00:07:02,930 --> 00:07:00,060

the action tonight I've got some

130

00:07:06,589 --> 00:07:02,940

breaking news this is craziness two five

131

00:07:11,180 --> 00:07:06,599

artifacts thought to be part of the Dead

132

00:07:13,520 --> 00:07:11,190

Sea Scrolls are fake and will not be

133

00:07:16,879 --> 00:07:13,530

displayed anymore at the Museum of the

134

00:07:21,159 --> 00:07:16,889

Bible in Washington DC they announced it

135

00:07:22,970 --> 00:07:21,169

today that's right I find it hilarious

136

00:07:26,240 --> 00:07:22,980

seriously I do

137

00:07:30,050 --> 00:07:26,250

and the real question here is how much

138

00:07:33,500 --> 00:07:30,060

did they pay for them right how much

139

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:33,510

five right this is isn't this hobby

140

00:07:39,740 --> 00:07:36,720

what's the hobby store chain what's it

141

00:07:41,600 --> 00:07:39,750

called I think these are the owners of

142

00:07:43,370 --> 00:07:41,610

that hobby store chain I can't remember

143

00:07:45,800 --> 00:07:43,380

what the name of it is but they owned

144

00:07:48,470 --> 00:07:45,810

this Bible in what the Museum of the

145

00:07:50,510 --> 00:07:48,480

Bible in Washington DC and they've got a

146

00:07:53,530 --> 00:07:50,520

lot of questions about what they have

147

00:07:56,990 --> 00:07:53,540

acquired over the years with their money

148

00:07:59,030 --> 00:07:57,000

so there's that and of course was the

149

00:08:04,520 --> 00:07:59,040

purchase even legal how do you purchase

150

00:08:07,970 --> 00:08:04,530

pieces of the Dead Sea Scrolls oh man

151
00:08:12,200 --> 00:08:07,980
and who else purchased fake Dead Sea

152
00:08:14,050 --> 00:08:12,210
Scrolls well the bottom line is this is

153
00:08:17,870 --> 00:08:14,060
it Hobby Lobby thank you for that

154
00:08:21,230 --> 00:08:17,880
Cassandra is it Hobby Lobby all right I

155
00:08:23,480 --> 00:08:21,240
don't want to be wrong there but if

156
00:08:26,210 --> 00:08:23,490
anybody is interested I just want to let

157
00:08:29,630 --> 00:08:26,220
you know and is especially those at

158
00:08:31,370 --> 00:08:29,640
Hobby Lobby that I have an original Old

159
00:08:35,180 --> 00:08:31,380
Testament I do

160
00:08:37,310 --> 00:08:35,190
sign by Moses and it's for sale that's

161
00:08:39,920 --> 00:08:37,320
right and if you open it up right there

162
00:08:44,960 --> 00:08:39,930
on the front it says to Jimmy I'm a big

163
00:08:46,520 --> 00:08:44,970

fan signed mo and it's for sale so just

164

00:08:47,780 --> 00:08:46,530

let me know you can contact me Jimmy

165

00:08:50,270 --> 00:08:47,790

Jimmy Church radio.com

166

00:08:53,540 --> 00:08:50,280

and O will negotiate a price for that

167

00:08:56,210 --> 00:08:53,550

it's real - don't forget to subscribe to

168

00:08:58,430 --> 00:08:56,220

our podcast it is just two dollars per

169

00:09:00,020 --> 00:08:58,440

month help support the show and you get

170

00:09:02,510 --> 00:09:00,030

all the apps that you need just click

171

00:09:04,480 --> 00:09:02,520

over at the podcast banner at Jimmy

172

00:09:06,560 --> 00:09:04,490

Church radio calm we have over 900

173

00:09:08,120 --> 00:09:06,570

archived shows right there just two

174

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:08,130

dollars a month you can also become a

175

00:09:12,680 --> 00:09:09,600

fade or not over in our membership

176
00:09:14,120 --> 00:09:12,690
section of Jimmy Church radio calm you

177
00:09:16,580 --> 00:09:14,130
get commercial free downloadable

178
00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:16,590
archives get a private email to me get

179
00:09:21,260 --> 00:09:19,920
the bunker cam you get if you want you

180
00:09:22,040 --> 00:09:21,270
can get autograph shirts and hats and

181
00:09:24,740 --> 00:09:22,050
all that fun stuff

182
00:09:26,480 --> 00:09:24,750
do it now become a fade or not over in

183
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,490
our membership section at Jimmy Church

184
00:09:32,240 --> 00:09:28,800
radio.com skip the show crackin happy

185
00:09:36,620 --> 00:09:32,250
birthday to today Christopher Lloyd is

186
00:09:40,800 --> 00:09:36,630
80 most don't remember I

187
00:09:44,759 --> 00:09:40,810
he played Reverend Jim Ignatowski on the

188
00:09:47,220 --> 00:09:44,769

hit show taxi but of course he was Doc

189

00:09:49,620 --> 00:09:47,230

Brown in the Back to the Future series

190

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:49,630

80 years old happy birthday to Crystal

191

00:09:54,449 --> 00:09:53,440

Floyd Jeff Goldblum today is 68 and yeah

192

00:09:57,690 --> 00:09:54,459

I know what you're saying

193

00:10:00,210 --> 00:09:57,700

you know Jurassic Park yeah okay maybe

194

00:10:02,220 --> 00:10:00,220

thor ragnarok you know he's pretty good

195

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:02,230

in that but it's always good to be

196

00:10:06,360 --> 00:10:04,000

Independence Day for all of us around

197

00:10:09,420 --> 00:10:06,370

here at the office but he was also

198

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:09,430

pretty good in The Life Aquatic and the

199

00:10:15,319 --> 00:10:12,399

grand Budapest hotel happy birthday to

200

00:10:20,850 --> 00:10:15,329

Jeff Goldblum on this day in history oh

201
00:10:29,400 --> 00:10:20,860
TD 1867 oh no that's the wrong one what

202
00:10:32,250 --> 00:10:29,410
happened oh no oh man my to the stain

203
00:10:35,220 --> 00:10:32,260
history is gone yeah and so's my fader

204
00:10:41,540 --> 00:10:35,230
fact so there you go so I'm gonna jump

205
00:10:46,290 --> 00:10:41,550
ahead and my on this day in history was

206
00:10:48,360 --> 00:10:46,300
man I forgot it already oh man there you

207
00:10:49,620 --> 00:10:48,370
go you gotta love live radio all right

208
00:10:52,829 --> 00:10:49,630
I'm gonna hit this coffee because we

209
00:10:57,620 --> 00:10:52,839
have to talk for a second this shameless

210
00:11:02,250 --> 00:10:57,630
plug for River moon coffee oh man

211
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,260
fade to black blend you know you go

212
00:11:08,220 --> 00:11:05,200
through life life has its ups and downs

213
00:11:09,720 --> 00:11:08,230

and everybody has dreams and you do your

214

00:11:12,660 --> 00:11:09,730

thing and all you want to do is just

215

00:11:14,130 --> 00:11:12,670

move forward and you know sometimes you

216

00:11:16,139 --> 00:11:14,140

have a little success sometimes you

217

00:11:17,819 --> 00:11:16,149

don't you know maybe you know I remember

218

00:11:19,710 --> 00:11:17,829

when I was in a band and I played

219

00:11:20,970 --> 00:11:19,720

gazzarri's for the first time it's like

220

00:11:24,329 --> 00:11:20,980

man oh man

221

00:11:26,880 --> 00:11:24,339

have we arrived we're playing gazzarri's

222

00:11:31,889 --> 00:11:26,890

tonight is this word like is this what

223

00:11:33,840 --> 00:11:31,899

it's about well I can safely say no no

224

00:11:37,920 --> 00:11:33,850

let me tell you what life is about when

225

00:11:41,939 --> 00:11:37,930

you drink your own coffee with your

226

00:11:43,819 --> 00:11:41,949

picture on the package that's a pretty

227

00:11:46,160 --> 00:11:43,829

good feeling so let me hit this again

228

00:11:48,780 --> 00:11:46,170

hmm

229

00:11:49,390 --> 00:11:48,790

fade to black blend by River moon coffee

230

00:11:51,880 --> 00:11:49,400

how

231

00:11:53,680 --> 00:11:51,890

ever uh never end the shameless plugs

232

00:11:57,610 --> 00:11:53,690

for that alright so let me tell you how

233

00:12:04,410 --> 00:11:57,620

it is let's get comfortable for a second

234

00:12:07,180 --> 00:12:04,420

folks the UFO community a UFO conference

235

00:12:08,820 --> 00:12:07,190

talk shows like fade to black or

236

00:12:13,840 --> 00:12:08,830

coast-to-coast am

237

00:12:15,820 --> 00:12:13,850

these are the safe zones that's right a

238

00:12:18,850 --> 00:12:15,830

place where you can come and share

239

00:12:23,020 --> 00:12:18,860

anything and everything without anyone

240

00:12:27,160 --> 00:12:23,030

passing judgment in fact it's supposed

241

00:12:30,490 --> 00:12:27,170

to be the exact opposite this is the

242

00:12:34,950 --> 00:12:30,500

place where you go where people may pass

243

00:12:38,460 --> 00:12:34,960

judgment they may not but your comments

244

00:12:40,720 --> 00:12:38,470

your stories your conversations are

245

00:12:43,000 --> 00:12:40,730

yours and yours alone

246

00:12:46,990 --> 00:12:43,010

and you are able to go and express

247

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:47,000

yourselves I'll never forget my first

248

00:12:53,440 --> 00:12:50,000

MUFON meeting here in Los Angeles ten

249

00:12:57,220 --> 00:12:53,450

years ago and I stood in the middle of

250

00:12:58,210 --> 00:12:57,230

the room and as I was standing there

251

00:13:00,700 --> 00:12:58,220

there were like four or five

252

00:13:04,060 --> 00:13:00,710

conversations going around me at the

253

00:13:06,850 --> 00:13:04,070

same time you know just these two over

254

00:13:09,250 --> 00:13:06,860

here talking about being abducted all

255

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,260

right these two in front of me are

256

00:13:15,760 --> 00:13:11,920

talking about ETS in their living rooms

257

00:13:18,070 --> 00:13:15,770

right over here to my right was a

258

00:13:20,560 --> 00:13:18,080

conversation I'm not exaggerating here

259

00:13:22,570 --> 00:13:20,570

about the landing of a craft out in the

260

00:13:24,940 --> 00:13:22,580

desert that was witnessed by them and

261

00:13:29,710 --> 00:13:24,950

their friends and I was standing there I

262

00:13:33,790 --> 00:13:29,720

was like holy crap this is great as my

263

00:13:36,520 --> 00:13:33,800

people I've never experienced that

264

00:13:40,660 --> 00:13:36,530

before and everybody's just talking and

265

00:13:43,320 --> 00:13:40,670

everybody is listening now remember at

266

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:43,330

that time I had had my own little

267

00:13:48,700 --> 00:13:45,920

experiences that I had never shared with

268

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:48,710

anyone ever you know in here I've got an

269

00:13:53,620 --> 00:13:51,440

opportunity I can actually talk to

270

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,630

somebody and tell them what happened to

271

00:13:58,590 --> 00:13:55,760

me and they're gonna listen and and

272

00:14:02,260 --> 00:13:58,600

maybe even ask me questions and write

273

00:14:03,160 --> 00:14:02,270

this freedom now when I go to

274

00:14:07,210 --> 00:14:03,170

conferences to

275

00:14:10,750 --> 00:14:07,220

I have all kinds of people that come up

276
00:14:12,430 --> 00:14:10,760
to me and talk and yeah you know and

277
00:14:14,199 --> 00:14:12,440
they're sharing their own experiences

278
00:14:15,850 --> 00:14:14,209
and things and they've got something

279
00:14:17,500 --> 00:14:15,860
that they have to tell me and some of it

280
00:14:21,730 --> 00:14:17,510
can get way out there I'll admit that

281
00:14:23,620 --> 00:14:21,740
but I always listened I go back and

282
00:14:27,519 --> 00:14:23,630
think about what happened to me that

283
00:14:31,199 --> 00:14:27,529
first time it and move on you know and

284
00:14:34,780 --> 00:14:31,209
that's what this community is about

285
00:14:37,629 --> 00:14:34,790
right hangout at a conference after

286
00:14:39,490 --> 00:14:37,639
hours in the bar or a different areas

287
00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:39,500
where people kind of hang out a park

288
00:14:44,170 --> 00:14:41,360

bench you know you know somewhere

289

00:14:48,189 --> 00:14:44,180

outside a couple of people smoking go up

290

00:14:51,490 --> 00:14:48,199

and listen to them you will hear one

291

00:14:54,340 --> 00:14:51,500

story after another and it's fun and

292

00:14:57,250 --> 00:14:54,350

it's cool and it's open these are people

293

00:15:02,139 --> 00:14:57,260

expressing you know and that's what this

294

00:15:06,610 --> 00:15:02,149

community is about and this show fade to

295

00:15:10,060 --> 00:15:06,620

black is no different it's the barber

296

00:15:13,630 --> 00:15:10,070

shop and when you have done as many

297

00:15:16,180 --> 00:15:13,640

shows as I have or taken as many phone

298

00:15:18,370 --> 00:15:16,190

calls as I have or done as many

299

00:15:21,610 --> 00:15:18,380

conferences I have in and meet and

300

00:15:23,920 --> 00:15:21,620

greet you learn one beautiful thing

301

00:15:27,630 --> 00:15:23,930

about this community and it's that we

302

00:15:33,100 --> 00:15:27,640

listen we share we talk it's what we do

303

00:15:37,900 --> 00:15:33,110

and this community of ours is all we've

304

00:15:44,889 --> 00:15:37,910

got we own it and you need to think

305

00:15:49,059 --> 00:15:44,899

about that this community is ours just

306

00:15:50,920 --> 00:15:49,069

like any other community or family we

307

00:15:53,199 --> 00:15:50,930

are going to have arguments we're going

308

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:53,209

to have disagreements we're gonna have

309

00:15:57,550 --> 00:15:55,519

agreements we're gonna have parties

310

00:16:00,309 --> 00:15:57,560

we're gonna have the sad times we're

311

00:16:03,850 --> 00:16:00,319

gonna have the good times but that's

312

00:16:06,160 --> 00:16:03,860

what a family does and the family sticks

313

00:16:10,360 --> 00:16:06,170

together through the thick and then

314

00:16:15,460 --> 00:16:10,370

through all of it because in the end all

315

00:16:22,360 --> 00:16:19,210

and it's because of this honor this

316

00:16:25,810 --> 00:16:22,370

tradition of openness here with this

317

00:16:29,020 --> 00:16:25,820

community don't ever let anyone tell you

318

00:16:35,560 --> 00:16:29,030

that you shouldn't listen to this person

319

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:35,570

or that don't don't that is poison walk

320

00:16:46,120 --> 00:16:42,560

away run think about that every single

321

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:46,130

day after a broadcast of fade to black

322

00:16:51,460 --> 00:16:50,000

or coast to coast it doesn't matter it

323

00:16:54,100 --> 00:16:51,470

doesn't matter who the guest is or what

324

00:16:57,400 --> 00:16:54,110

the subject is I'll get an email the

325

00:17:00,970 --> 00:16:57,410

next day from at least one person you

326

00:17:03,340 --> 00:17:00,980

know one one listener and it's gonna be

327

00:17:06,610 --> 00:17:03,350

an email from someone saying that I

328

00:17:08,300 --> 00:17:06,620

should never have that guest on again or

329

00:17:10,920 --> 00:17:08,310

they're never gonna listen to this show

330

00:17:13,840 --> 00:17:10,930

[Laughter]

331

00:17:16,059 --> 00:17:13,850

it's every single day it doesn't matter

332

00:17:18,460 --> 00:17:16,069

who the guest is tonight it's Richard

333

00:17:20,380 --> 00:17:18,470

Dolan ha get an email tomorrow if you

334

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,390

ever have Richard on the show again I'll

335

00:17:27,610 --> 00:17:23,360

never listen right it doesn't matter it

336

00:17:30,970 --> 00:17:27,620

doesn't matter who the guest is let's

337

00:17:35,200 --> 00:17:30,980

suppose for a second let's let's let's

338

00:17:39,400 --> 00:17:35,210

suppose that I actually did it think

339

00:17:43,390 --> 00:17:39,410

about this for real that we would

340

00:17:48,010 --> 00:17:43,400

actually blacklist a guest because of an

341

00:17:53,040 --> 00:17:48,020

email a post what does that say about

342

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:53,050

the integrity of this show or myself

343

00:17:59,950 --> 00:17:57,440

think about that this show happens the

344

00:18:01,170 --> 00:17:59,960

way it does because I think that I'm

345

00:18:02,740 --> 00:18:01,180

gonna have an interesting conversation

346

00:18:06,000 --> 00:18:02,750

that's it

347

00:18:10,990 --> 00:18:06,010

just like hanging out at a MUFON

348

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:11,000

symposium some UFO gathering right

349

00:18:13,720 --> 00:18:12,080

that's it

350

00:18:17,080 --> 00:18:13,730

it's just an interesting conversation

351
00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:17,090
whether it's about time travel ancient

352
00:18:21,610 --> 00:18:17,840
history

353
00:18:24,130 --> 00:18:21,620
pop culture Van Halen or orbiting

354
00:18:28,600 --> 00:18:24,140
Jupiter on an ET starship with an a

355
00:18:30,900 --> 00:18:28,610
reptilian Overlord it doesn't matter it

356
00:18:37,420 --> 00:18:33,490
so what would that say about my

357
00:18:41,050 --> 00:18:37,430
integrity think about that where you the

358
00:18:45,100 --> 00:18:41,060
listener are assuming a few things about

359
00:18:48,490 --> 00:18:45,110
fade to black and one of them is it's

360
00:18:49,630 --> 00:18:48,500
the barbershop everybody can come in

361
00:18:53,260 --> 00:18:49,640
here and talk

362
00:18:56,370 --> 00:18:53,270
I take unscreened phone calls anybody

363
00:18:58,990 --> 00:18:56,380

can call in I will listen to everybody

364

00:19:01,780 --> 00:18:59,000

right and if the conversation is

365

00:19:04,840 --> 00:19:01,790

interesting great if it's not it's not

366

00:19:06,250 --> 00:19:04,850

it's just like any other conversation

367

00:19:09,900 --> 00:19:06,260

that you're gonna have but you're

368

00:19:14,110 --> 00:19:09,910

assuming that everybody is welcome that

369

00:19:20,890 --> 00:19:14,120

suddenly I'm not bringing on a guest

370

00:19:24,090 --> 00:19:20,900

because somebody told me not to what it

371

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,100

just doesn't work that way it doesn't

372

00:19:28,900 --> 00:19:26,960

this show happens because I think I'm

373

00:19:32,320 --> 00:19:28,910

gonna have that interesting conversation

374

00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:32,330

which brings me to this whenever someone

375

00:19:38,290 --> 00:19:35,600

out there tries to say that we shouldn't

376

00:19:43,920 --> 00:19:38,300

listen that I shouldn't listen I back

377

00:19:48,340 --> 00:19:43,930

off I back off seriously i backpedal

378

00:19:53,080 --> 00:19:48,350

it's very very simple nobody knows the

379

00:19:54,060 --> 00:19:53,090

answer to the et or UFO question it's

380

00:20:00,100 --> 00:19:54,070

that simple

381

00:20:03,340 --> 00:20:00,110

nobody does nobody critics of this show

382

00:20:07,090 --> 00:20:03,350

don't know the answers to the et or UFO

383

00:20:08,980 --> 00:20:07,100

question they don't they don't they

384

00:20:10,980 --> 00:20:08,990

can't tell me that they do because I

385

00:20:14,830 --> 00:20:10,990

know they don't

386

00:20:19,360 --> 00:20:14,840

skeptics don't know the bunkers don't

387

00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:19,370

know abductees don't know experiencers

388

00:20:32,860 --> 00:20:22,400

don't know authors researchers don't

389

00:20:36,370 --> 00:20:32,870

know nobody knows nobody nobody there's

390

00:20:39,910 --> 00:20:36,380

no gray area or room for debate

391

00:20:43,010 --> 00:20:39,920

it's none there's none that's it that's

392

00:20:45,530 --> 00:20:43,020

the end of the story so if anybody tell

393

00:20:48,340 --> 00:20:45,540

you that they know the truth don't

394

00:20:51,950 --> 00:20:48,350

listen to this person listen to this run

395

00:20:53,960 --> 00:20:51,960

because they don't know honestly that's

396

00:20:56,300 --> 00:20:53,970

the exact opposite of the person that

397

00:20:59,090 --> 00:20:56,310

you need to be listening to and that's

398

00:21:03,290 --> 00:20:59,100

where you censor that's it

399

00:21:06,320 --> 00:21:03,300

so you have to ask yourself this why

400

00:21:09,290 --> 00:21:06,330

would anyone try to blow up this

401
00:21:15,860 --> 00:21:09,300
community why would anybody try to

402
00:21:20,380 --> 00:21:15,870
divide us why why would anybody try to

403
00:21:23,290 --> 00:21:20,390
cause drama anybody out there anybody

404
00:21:26,540 --> 00:21:23,300
think about that that's when you run

405
00:21:29,090 --> 00:21:26,550
this is our community man we'll deal

406
00:21:31,790 --> 00:21:29,100
with things on our own we don't need

407
00:21:33,440 --> 00:21:31,800
your help you know and especially those

408
00:21:36,640 --> 00:21:33,450
that aren't even part of the community

409
00:21:44,920 --> 00:21:36,650
they're trying to insert themselves into

410
00:21:49,130 --> 00:21:44,930
the drama oh my god it's it's funny now

411
00:21:51,200 --> 00:21:49,140
honestly I admit that over the last few

412
00:21:53,300 --> 00:21:51,210
days I've gotten the emails I've gotten

413
00:21:56,540 --> 00:21:53,310

texts I've gotten the post saying Jimmy

414

00:21:57,770 --> 00:21:56,550

have you seen this have you seen that

415

00:22:00,770 --> 00:21:57,780

they're talking about you man

416

00:22:06,350 --> 00:22:00,780

and honestly listen to me right now

417

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:06,360

I haven't anything I I don't click I

418

00:22:11,560 --> 00:22:08,640

don't read I don't watch the drama I

419

00:22:14,840 --> 00:22:11,570

don't listen to it I just don't do it

420

00:22:16,820 --> 00:22:14,850

now I hope I haven't bumped anybody out

421

00:22:19,400 --> 00:22:16,830

by saying this but I really have no idea

422

00:22:21,410 --> 00:22:19,410

what is said nor do I care

423

00:22:23,030 --> 00:22:21,420

I really don't and I know that there are

424

00:22:25,910 --> 00:22:23,040

people out there they're probably

425

00:22:29,870 --> 00:22:25,920

listening right now that that are hoping

426

00:22:31,880 --> 00:22:29,880

that I've but but I haven't I constantly

427

00:22:36,170 --> 00:22:31,890

have it so I'm able to sit back and go

428

00:22:39,220 --> 00:22:36,180

no no no don't know what was said didn't

429

00:22:45,920 --> 00:22:39,230

watch it don't care I don't

430

00:22:49,940 --> 00:22:45,930

will it affect fade to black know do I

431

00:22:53,500 --> 00:22:49,950

change my life today oh my god they said

432

00:22:56,090 --> 00:22:53,510

no it doesn't it doesn't change a thing

433

00:22:56,820 --> 00:22:56,100

there was only one reason to mention me

434

00:23:00,990 --> 00:22:56,830

or fade

435

00:23:04,289 --> 00:23:01,000

negatively in a video or a post honestly

436

00:23:06,330 --> 00:23:04,299

it's to elevate one's own ego whoever

437

00:23:08,490 --> 00:23:06,340

makes these statements needs to feel

438

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,500

important they need to feel wanted they

439

00:23:12,269 --> 00:23:10,240

need to feel needed they're needy

440

00:23:15,690 --> 00:23:12,279

they've got an ego that needs to be fed

441

00:23:17,820 --> 00:23:15,700

and they probably want me to react and

442

00:23:20,700 --> 00:23:17,830

say their name in the air and that ain't

443

00:23:23,880 --> 00:23:20,710

gonna happen because well I have no idea

444

00:23:27,659 --> 00:23:23,890

what was said or who said it it don't

445

00:23:30,690 --> 00:23:27,669

care and this is the thing and here's

446

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:30,700

the most important point and it's no

447

00:23:38,299 --> 00:23:35,200

joke I don't need to feed my ego by

448

00:23:43,070 --> 00:23:38,309

listening to someone else talk about me

449

00:23:46,049 --> 00:23:43,080

actually that just sounds kind of gross

450

00:23:50,190 --> 00:23:46,059

so I don't take that I just don't do it

451
00:23:52,649 --> 00:23:50,200
I don't you need to think about

452
00:23:54,240 --> 00:23:52,659
everything that I just said what fade to

453
00:23:57,450 --> 00:23:54,250
black is about what I am about

454
00:23:59,450 --> 00:23:57,460
it's all the community first it's always

455
00:24:02,549 --> 00:23:59,460
been that way

456
00:24:06,060 --> 00:24:02,559
sure I've had questionable guests over

457
00:24:08,970 --> 00:24:06,070
the years sure I have had I've had I've

458
00:24:11,519 --> 00:24:08,980
had guests phone calls on this show

459
00:24:12,899 --> 00:24:11,529
where you have listened to the story

460
00:24:14,340 --> 00:24:12,909
you've listened to the narrative you

461
00:24:16,440 --> 00:24:14,350
listen to the caller talk about their

462
00:24:18,330 --> 00:24:16,450
experience you've listened to me

463
00:24:19,889 --> 00:24:18,340

interview somebody that has shared

464

00:24:24,210 --> 00:24:19,899

whatever it is that they're gonna share

465

00:24:26,820 --> 00:24:24,220

and it may push the the envelope of

466

00:24:29,310 --> 00:24:26,830

believability and you are all sitting

467

00:24:31,680 --> 00:24:29,320

there waiting for what you're waiting

468

00:24:34,529 --> 00:24:31,690

for that guest or that caller to screw

469

00:24:38,190 --> 00:24:34,539

up do you want to see how far they can

470

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,200

take it it's okay that's part of the

471

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,480

support of it there's the other part of

472

00:24:45,389 --> 00:24:42,880

it when I have a caller that calls up

473

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:45,399

when I have a guest that shared some

474

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:47,919

experience that is similar to my own or

475

00:24:52,529 --> 00:24:51,039

your own and they've heard about it on

476
00:24:54,810 --> 00:24:52,539
the show and they've heard it discussed

477
00:24:58,019 --> 00:24:54,820
before and now they feel comfortable

478
00:25:02,090 --> 00:24:58,029
enough to come in here and share with us

479
00:25:05,700 --> 00:25:02,100
and that's why this show is so cool

480
00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,710
that's why it is just amazing and that's

481
00:25:09,419 --> 00:25:07,120
why people will come up to me at a

482
00:25:10,120 --> 00:25:09,429
conference because they know that I will

483
00:25:12,340 --> 00:25:10,130
listen

484
00:25:14,770 --> 00:25:12,350
because it goes right back to those

485
00:25:18,039 --> 00:25:14,780
original MUFON meetings where I went and

486
00:25:20,850 --> 00:25:18,049
I just had that freedom that freedom and

487
00:25:24,880 --> 00:25:20,860
I never want to let that go

488
00:25:28,120 --> 00:25:24,890

discernment is up to you the audience

489

00:25:30,700 --> 00:25:28,130

just like back in the day when I used to

490

00:25:32,919 --> 00:25:30,710

listen to coast to coast late at night I

491

00:25:36,730 --> 00:25:32,929

would listen to other alternative things

492

00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:36,740

I would read the books I enjoyed it I

493

00:25:45,549 --> 00:25:42,320

kept an open mind tonight my guest is

494

00:25:49,090 --> 00:25:45,559

Richard Dolan and it seems that every

495

00:25:53,440 --> 00:25:49,100

time Richard is on the show there's some

496

00:25:56,340 --> 00:25:53,450

crazy business about tonight is no

497

00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:56,350

exception and it's a good thing though

498

00:26:03,130 --> 00:25:59,840

because Richard has a way of talking

499

00:26:05,919 --> 00:26:03,140

sense into everyone we all sit up and

500

00:26:08,409 --> 00:26:05,929

listen when when Richard enters the room

501
00:26:11,140 --> 00:26:08,419
it's the respect I have introduced

502
00:26:14,020 --> 00:26:11,150
Richard at countless conferences I have

503
00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:14,030
sat with Richard privately and had the

504
00:26:19,270 --> 00:26:16,640
most amazing conversations both in

505
00:26:22,360 --> 00:26:19,280
person and on the phone we have a mutual

506
00:26:24,880 --> 00:26:22,370
respect for each other and when I

507
00:26:28,090 --> 00:26:24,890
introduced Richard at a conference I

508
00:26:30,610 --> 00:26:28,100
make sure that I mention one thing every

509
00:26:32,190 --> 00:26:30,620
time which is something that this

510
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:32,200
community can be proud of

511
00:26:39,039 --> 00:26:35,600
Richard's ten minutes and the Press Club

512
00:26:43,899 --> 00:26:39,049
in Washington DC those ten minutes that

513
00:26:45,580 --> 00:26:43,909

he spoke represented us and we can go

514

00:26:48,610 --> 00:26:45,590

and you can go and look at that video

515

00:26:50,890 --> 00:26:48,620

and know that this is the man that is

516

00:26:55,060 --> 00:26:50,900

representing this this this community

517

00:26:57,880 --> 00:26:55,070

and he speaks from not only a historical

518

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:57,890

perspective but a very pragmatic view

519

00:27:03,700 --> 00:27:01,520

and and we need to always sit and listen

520

00:27:07,060 --> 00:27:03,710

to what Richard has to say you may not

521

00:27:10,320 --> 00:27:07,070

agree but that's not the point you may

522

00:27:14,049 --> 00:27:10,330

agree and that is not the point

523

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:14,059

the point is he has a way to get us all

524

00:27:22,570 --> 00:27:18,080

back to our senses it's what he does and

525

00:27:27,100 --> 00:27:22,580

he does it so well one thing is for sure

526

00:27:31,060 --> 00:27:27,110

I long for the day when Richard and I

527

00:27:34,840 --> 00:27:31,070

can just sit and talk about UFOs then

528

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:34,850

disco music you know so hopefully in the

529

00:27:42,190 --> 00:27:38,720

future Richard will be on the show and I

530

00:27:44,409 --> 00:27:42,200

promise you all will talk about is UFOs

531

00:27:47,380 --> 00:27:44,419

it's one of the best parts about Richard

532

00:27:49,090 --> 00:27:47,390

that these days it all gets ignored so

533

00:27:51,009 --> 00:27:49,100

don't worry it's gonna happen soon and

534

00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:51,019

that is a pinky promise tonight our

535

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,360

guest is Richard Dolan I want to remind

536

00:27:58,120 --> 00:27:55,279

everybody that tomorrow night Laura

537

00:27:59,799 --> 00:27:58,130

Eisenhower is back with us Wednesday

538

00:28:01,210 --> 00:27:59,809

night we have Nick Redfern here we're

539

00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:01,220

gonna talk about his new book on

540

00:28:06,039 --> 00:28:03,679

abductions and then of course Thursday

541

00:28:08,649 --> 00:28:06,049

night is another fader night right here

542

00:28:11,680 --> 00:28:08,659

on fade to black it is open lines all

543

00:28:13,539 --> 00:28:11,690

night long this is fade to black it's

544

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:13,549

gonna be one of those nights I'm looking

545

00:28:16,810 --> 00:28:15,200

forward to this our guest is Richard

546

00:28:17,200 --> 00:28:16,820

Dolan I'll be back after this short

547

00:28:19,480 --> 00:28:17,210

break

548

00:28:21,279 --> 00:28:19,490

I'm your host Jimmy Church you can email

549

00:28:23,370 --> 00:28:21,289

me right now Jimmy and Jimmy Church

550

00:28:25,899 --> 00:28:23,380

radio calm you can follow me on twitter

551

00:28:30,820 --> 00:28:25,909

@jj church radio you can also follow

552

00:28:32,139 --> 00:28:30,830

Richard Dolan at rich Dolan on Twitter's

553

00:28:34,210 --> 00:28:32,149

fade to black on the game changer

554

00:28:36,519 --> 00:28:34,220

network and kg re the planet

555

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:36,529

I'll be back with our guests Richard

556

00:28:38,370 --> 00:28:38,000

Dolan after this short break stay with

557

00:29:04,409 --> 00:28:38,380

us

558

00:29:09,119 --> 00:29:06,930

this is Nicole Church daughter of

559

00:29:10,979 --> 00:29:09,129

you-know-who and you're listening to

560

00:29:16,169 --> 00:29:10,989

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

561

00:29:21,460 --> 00:29:16,179

and the GameChanger network you're

562

00:29:28,909 --> 00:29:24,970

[Music]

563

00:29:38,609 --> 00:29:36,269

are a radio when you take the beams from

564

00:29:41,009 --> 00:29:38,619

Central America with dashes of

565

00:29:43,440 --> 00:29:41,019

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

566

00:29:46,289 --> 00:29:43,450

roast it to the dark side of fade to

567

00:29:49,440 --> 00:29:46,299

black you create the ultimate brew of

568

00:29:53,220 --> 00:29:49,450

Fringe introducing the fade to black

569

00:29:55,799 --> 00:29:53,230

blend from River moon coffee yes River

570

00:29:57,450 --> 00:29:55,809

moons darkest customized roast was

571

00:30:01,080 --> 00:29:57,460

created for the love of

572

00:30:03,629 --> 00:30:01,090

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

573

00:30:06,869 --> 00:30:03,639

roasting and smoking the beans is in

574

00:30:11,070 --> 00:30:06,879

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

575

00:30:13,379 --> 00:30:11,080

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

576

00:30:16,109 --> 00:30:13,389

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

577

00:30:18,539 --> 00:30:16,119

like the bunker leaning further into the

578

00:30:21,810 --> 00:30:18,549

darkness of the roast is fade to black

579

00:30:23,489 --> 00:30:21,820

blend from river moon coffee just click

580

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:23,499

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

581

00:30:32,090 --> 00:30:26,799

and use the promo code F to B blend for

582

00:30:34,800 --> 00:30:32,100

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

583

00:30:38,160 --> 00:30:34,810

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

584

00:30:40,380 --> 00:30:38,170

you can get our podcast for just \$2 per

585

00:30:42,720 --> 00:30:40,390

month all you have to do is click on the

586

00:30:44,120 --> 00:30:42,730

podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

587

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,130

radio.com

588

00:30:49,260 --> 00:30:46,720

times are changing the circus of

589

00:30:51,570 --> 00:30:49,270

politics Healthcare's low standards and

590

00:30:54,030 --> 00:30:51,580

high prices and let's not forget food

591

00:30:57,240 --> 00:30:54,040

quality what to do arm yourself with

592

00:31:00,090 --> 00:30:57,250

life change th get the t-dot-com in a

593

00:31:02,430 --> 00:31:00,100

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

594

00:31:06,150 --> 00:31:02,440

and water quality it's time you make a

595

00:31:08,790 --> 00:31:06,160

move log on to get the t.com and stock

596

00:31:11,220 --> 00:31:08,800

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

597

00:31:13,710 --> 00:31:11,230

forget the tea cleansing your body never

598

00:31:16,200 --> 00:31:13,720

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

599

00:31:19,230 --> 00:31:16,210

called take down tea which helps support

600

00:31:21,380 --> 00:31:19,240

healthy glucose all-natural body support

601
00:31:24,330 --> 00:31:21,390
so you can be at your best

602
00:31:26,040 --> 00:31:24,340
naturally all you have to do is log on

603
00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:26,050
to get the tea calm

604
00:31:32,100 --> 00:31:29,200
that's get the tea calm we're not a fad

605
00:31:35,670 --> 00:31:32,110
that comes and goes we are the real deal

606
00:31:38,850 --> 00:31:35,680
join us in armor up get the t-dot-com

607
00:31:42,330 --> 00:31:38,860
that's get the tea calm changing

608
00:31:46,420 --> 00:31:42,340
america's health one tea bag at a time 9

609
00:31:52,370 --> 00:31:46,430
out of 10 geneticists agreed

610
00:31:55,100 --> 00:31:52,380
fade to black is not your father's radio

611
00:32:02,240 --> 00:31:55,110
show on the GameChanger

612
00:32:04,610 --> 00:32:02,250
Radio Network and K GRA the planet do

613
00:32:06,980 --> 00:32:04,620

you want to lose weight but have no idea

614

00:32:09,470 --> 00:32:06,990

where to begin the fast start diet a

615

00:32:11,780 --> 00:32:09,480

three day weight loss plan is the answer

616

00:32:14,150 --> 00:32:11,790

three days of nutritionally balanced

617

00:32:17,060 --> 00:32:14,160

calorie restricted meals delivered right

618

00:32:19,640 --> 00:32:17,070

to your door no shopping no measuring

619

00:32:21,920 --> 00:32:19,650

and no cooking everything is prepared

620

00:32:24,620 --> 00:32:21,930

for you and ready to eat at home or

621

00:32:26,480 --> 00:32:24,630

on-the-go the fast start diet has all

622

00:32:28,940 --> 00:32:26,490

the amazing benefits of intermittent

623

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:28,950

fasting without starving we've helped

624

00:32:32,900 --> 00:32:30,960

thousands of people who have struggled

625

00:32:35,270 --> 00:32:32,910

to reach their weight loss goals isn't

626

00:32:37,850 --> 00:32:35,280

it time we helped you with the fast

627

00:32:40,910 --> 00:32:37,860

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

628

00:32:43,490 --> 00:32:40,920

great fine fast start diet on Amazon or

629

00:32:46,190 --> 00:32:43,500

go to fast start diet calm and use promo

630

00:32:49,160 --> 00:32:46,200

code talk to get 10% off your first box

631

00:32:51,410 --> 00:32:49,170

and as a special bonus fast start will

632

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,420

include their number one rated lipo 3

633

00:32:55,820 --> 00:32:53,760

appetite suppressant spray free with

634

00:32:58,370 --> 00:32:55,830

your order this is Jimmy Church and

635

00:33:17,990 --> 00:32:58,380

whatever your diet plans are do what I

636

00:33:18,000 --> 00:33:27,990

[Music]

637

00:33:31,810 --> 00:33:30,340

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

638

00:33:34,900 --> 00:33:31,820

heroes Timmy Church you can follow me on

639

00:33:38,460 --> 00:33:34,910

Twitter at Jay Church radio you can

640

00:33:41,560 --> 00:33:38,470

follow Richard Dolan at rich Dolan I

641

00:33:44,620 --> 00:33:41,570

don't know why it's not Richard I just

642

00:33:47,440 --> 00:33:44,630

think he was speed typing he just got

643

00:33:50,680 --> 00:33:47,450

too rich maybe his family calls him rich

644

00:33:53,140 --> 00:33:50,690

maybe that's some inside info and she

645

00:33:54,820 --> 00:33:53,150

can follow him at rich Dolan tomorrow

646

00:33:57,760 --> 00:33:54,830

night lor eyes and hours here Wednesday

647

00:33:59,620 --> 00:33:57,770

night Nick Redfern Thursday night is

648

00:34:01,450 --> 00:33:59,630

Fator night open lines tonight it's

649

00:34:02,920 --> 00:34:01,460

Richard Dolan one of the world's leading

650

00:34:05,440 --> 00:34:02,930

researchers and writers on the subject

651
00:34:07,690 --> 00:34:05,450
of UFOs and believes that they

652
00:34:11,080 --> 00:34:07,700
constitute the greatest mystery of our

653
00:34:13,210 --> 00:34:11,090
time richer completed his graduate work

654
00:34:15,490 --> 00:34:13,220
at the University of Rochester where he

655
00:34:17,139 --> 00:34:15,500
studied us cold war strategy European

656
00:34:19,480 --> 00:34:17,149
history and international diplomacy

657
00:34:22,000 --> 00:34:19,490
before that he studied at Alfred

658
00:34:23,710 --> 00:34:22,010
University and Oxford University and had

659
00:34:26,080 --> 00:34:23,720
been a finalist for a road scholarship

660
00:34:27,820 --> 00:34:26,090
he's the author of UFOs in the national

661
00:34:30,909 --> 00:34:27,830
security state he co-authored with

662
00:34:32,649 --> 00:34:30,919
bi-stable Eadie after disclosure and of

663
00:34:34,210 --> 00:34:32,659

course his latest book that I've been

664

00:34:38,080 --> 00:34:34,220

talking about for the last four years

665

00:34:40,540 --> 00:34:38,090

it's UFOs and the 21st century mind of

666

00:34:42,720 --> 00:34:40,550

course he hosts a weekly radio show the

667

00:34:45,580 --> 00:34:42,730

Richard Dolan show right here on KCRA

668

00:34:47,409 --> 00:34:45,590

he's a frequent guest with me over at

669

00:34:49,360 --> 00:34:47,419

coast-to-coast a.m. and is currently

670

00:34:51,100 --> 00:34:49,370

featured on several television series

671

00:34:53,050 --> 00:34:51,110

and documentaries including ancient

672

00:34:55,870 --> 00:34:53,060

aliens hangar one the UFO FILES and

673

00:34:58,840 --> 00:34:55,880

Close Encounters and of course his guy a

674

00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:58,850

TV series of false flags in addition to

675

00:35:04,930 --> 00:35:01,760

all of this research he also has Richard

676
00:35:06,610 --> 00:35:04,940
Dolan Press which he actively publishes

677
00:35:08,800 --> 00:35:06,620
innovative books by authors from all

678
00:35:11,140 --> 00:35:08,810
around the world but tonight we're gonna

679
00:35:12,220 --> 00:35:11,150
discuss the latest news in our UFO

680
00:35:14,680 --> 00:35:12,230
community we're gonna talk about

681
00:35:17,410 --> 00:35:14,690
trademarks publishing and the media

682
00:35:20,410 --> 00:35:17,420
maybe get a little TT essay and maybe

683
00:35:23,080 --> 00:35:20,420
some gaya TV maybe some recent UFO

684
00:35:26,110 --> 00:35:23,090
sightings and of course his next book on

685
00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:26,120
false flags right now it's Richard bleep

686
00:35:29,500 --> 00:35:27,920
and doling I'm fade to black anything

687
00:35:32,410 --> 00:35:29,510
can happen and probably will welcome

688
00:35:34,300 --> 00:35:32,420

back Richard how are you man hello mr.

689

00:35:36,850 --> 00:35:34,310

Jimmy I'm glad to be here with you and

690

00:35:39,250 --> 00:35:36,860

Richard I'm not gonna talk to you about

691

00:35:40,980 --> 00:35:39,260

false flags tonight but let me ask you

692

00:35:43,210 --> 00:35:40,990

this

693

00:35:47,559 --> 00:35:43,220

what was the last song you listened to

694

00:35:49,289 --> 00:35:47,569

today oh caught totally off-guard yeah

695

00:35:51,789 --> 00:35:49,299

you weren't expecting that were you

696

00:35:53,620 --> 00:35:51,799

let's see I don't think we disco dedup

697

00:35:57,819 --> 00:35:53,630

today I'm Tracy sitting right here with

698

00:36:04,420 --> 00:35:57,829

me hey trace so I think it classical

699

00:36:08,500 --> 00:36:04,430

music some kind of box a box English

700

00:36:10,270 --> 00:36:08,510

sweets listen and learn we'll do Donna

701
00:36:12,910 --> 00:36:10,280
Summer next time okay you know somebody

702
00:36:14,740 --> 00:36:12,920
tweeted out you know that Richard

703
00:36:16,720 --> 00:36:14,750
definitely listened to disco today but

704
00:36:19,089 --> 00:36:16,730
he's gonna he's gonna go the classical

705
00:36:21,970 --> 00:36:19,099
route and save himself that was actually

706
00:36:24,599 --> 00:36:21,980
sweet really and you said that yeah so

707
00:36:26,530 --> 00:36:24,609
there you go you saved yourself

708
00:36:29,260 --> 00:36:26,540
prediction yeah that was pretty good

709
00:36:31,420 --> 00:36:29,270
that was pretty good hey Richard

710
00:36:35,049 --> 00:36:31,430
Richard bleep and Dolan are you gonna

711
00:36:36,730 --> 00:36:35,059
trademark that yeah I'm thinking I'm

712
00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:36,740
going to go through some trademark and

713
00:36:44,200 --> 00:36:40,160

some significant copy right measures

714

00:36:45,700 --> 00:36:44,210

myself to protect my own IP okay it's

715

00:36:50,579 --> 00:36:45,710

the only way to go yeah it's fair enough

716

00:36:55,720 --> 00:36:53,470

honestly the whole trademarking thing is

717

00:36:58,960 --> 00:36:55,730

bringing everyone right up to the edge

718

00:37:01,569 --> 00:36:58,970

of almost being like a patent troll and

719

00:37:03,359 --> 00:37:01,579

you know we're on here you and I chatted

720

00:37:06,970 --> 00:37:03,369

about this earlier today talking about

721

00:37:10,510 --> 00:37:06,980

the what I just think of as the quarry

722

00:37:13,180 --> 00:37:10,520

good trademark Fiasco right and I don't

723

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:13,190

even pretend that I have the whole story

724

00:37:17,500 --> 00:37:14,960

on this Tracy and I we've been really

725

00:37:18,640 --> 00:37:17,510

trying to get to the bottom of it I have

726

00:37:20,380 --> 00:37:18,650

been trying to figure this out to the

727

00:37:22,089 --> 00:37:20,390

best of my ability and I know that

728

00:37:24,579 --> 00:37:22,099

there's information I probably lack but

729

00:37:28,539 --> 00:37:24,589

I it does look to me that we're dealing

730

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:28,549

with in on some level on one level a

731

00:37:34,900 --> 00:37:32,720

kind of almost standard battle that you

732

00:37:37,809 --> 00:37:34,910

find in media and among corporations to

733

00:37:39,400 --> 00:37:37,819

protect after after a nasty breakup

734

00:37:42,309 --> 00:37:39,410

which obviously happened with Corey and

735

00:37:45,549 --> 00:37:42,319

David Wilcock with Gaia over the rights

736

00:37:48,039 --> 00:37:45,559

to presumably their shows correct I'm

737

00:37:49,539 --> 00:37:48,049

guessing they probably are looking at

738

00:37:51,760 --> 00:37:49,549

greener pastures somewhere and they want

739

00:37:53,250 --> 00:37:51,770

to be able to or he wants to be able to

740

00:37:55,530 --> 00:37:53,260

maintain certain titles

741

00:37:57,120 --> 00:37:55,540

so I get that and probably a lot of

742

00:38:02,730 --> 00:37:57,130

people get that but the problem of

743

00:38:04,349 --> 00:38:02,740

course is a you know first of all you

744

00:38:06,000 --> 00:38:04,359

can't try to stop other people from

745

00:38:06,780 --> 00:38:06,010

talking about this subject that's

746

00:38:09,840 --> 00:38:06,790

ridiculous

747

00:38:14,940 --> 00:38:09,850

secondly to to have the pretense that

748

00:38:19,800 --> 00:38:14,950

you have ownership over certain phrases

749

00:38:21,930 --> 00:38:19,810

like SSP and really implied the phrase

750

00:38:25,770 --> 00:38:21,940

secret space program in his attorneys

751
00:38:30,290 --> 00:38:25,780
letter to chasten rice not long ago that

752
00:38:32,609 --> 00:38:30,300
certainly is implied so there's and

753
00:38:35,040 --> 00:38:32,619
here's the thing I think a lot of us

754
00:38:36,740 --> 00:38:35,050
who've really followed the UFO field and

755
00:38:40,349 --> 00:38:36,750
have been involved in it for a long time

756
00:38:42,720 --> 00:38:40,359
have tried to just avoid and ignore a

757
00:38:44,460 --> 00:38:42,730
lot of what's been going on and these

758
00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:44,470
so-called whistleblowers and the twenty

759
00:38:48,210 --> 00:38:46,240
and back programs and the like and just

760
00:38:52,140 --> 00:38:48,220
hoping that they would one day just go

761
00:38:55,470 --> 00:38:52,150
away I was one such person I just

762
00:38:58,349 --> 00:38:55,480
thought this can't be real this can't be

763
00:39:01,590 --> 00:38:58,359

happening and yet every year it was a

764

00:39:04,530 --> 00:39:01,600

phenomenon that seemed to grow and leave

765

00:39:08,130 --> 00:39:04,540

so much more litter and trash in the on

766

00:39:10,650 --> 00:39:08,140

the streets of our of our UFO oriented

767

00:39:13,710 --> 00:39:10,660

community right and I think what pushed

768

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,720

a lot of folks over myself and a lot of

769

00:39:18,120 --> 00:39:16,000

my own colleagues I've chatted with

770

00:39:19,920 --> 00:39:18,130

Joseph Ferrell and Catherine Austin Fitz

771

00:39:21,390 --> 00:39:19,930

and a number of other people who are

772

00:39:23,160 --> 00:39:21,400

very involved is a lot of them are very

773

00:39:26,700 --> 00:39:23,170

well known lots of people out on YouTube

774

00:39:29,220 --> 00:39:26,710

talking about this and I just think a

775

00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:29,230

lot of us are not really going to want

776

00:39:33,260 --> 00:39:30,160

to put up with this anymore

777

00:39:35,580 --> 00:39:33,270

this is too far you can't trademark

778

00:39:38,370 --> 00:39:35,590

certain phrases that have been in use

779

00:39:41,460 --> 00:39:38,380

for years and indeed decades like a

780

00:39:43,140 --> 00:39:41,470

secret space program let me jump in yeah

781

00:39:46,980 --> 00:39:43,150

yeah let me jump in really quick you're

782

00:39:52,670 --> 00:39:46,990

a publisher right do you trademark your

783

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:52,680

stuff nope and and why and why is that

784

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,560

why why should I need to okay why should

785

00:40:02,460 --> 00:39:58,720

I need to trademark any thing that I

786

00:40:06,330 --> 00:40:02,470

because I'm not creating fiction I'm not

787

00:40:07,980 --> 00:40:06,340

creating like a creative work of art and

788

00:40:11,730 --> 00:40:07,990

working in the field of history which is

789

00:40:13,740 --> 00:40:11,740

the field of truth right and how how is

790

00:40:17,160 --> 00:40:13,750

it that anyone could have a pretense to

791

00:40:20,220 --> 00:40:17,170

trademark truth like if I were writing a

792

00:40:22,050 --> 00:40:20,230

book on the people in the state of New

793

00:40:24,960 --> 00:40:22,060

York where I happen to live could i

794

00:40:28,400 --> 00:40:24,970

trademark New York State or the people

795

00:40:30,510 --> 00:40:28,410

of New York it would be ridiculous

796

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:30,520

hopefully people would laugh at me if I

797

00:40:35,580 --> 00:40:34,000

tried to do that the fact that Corey

798

00:40:37,610 --> 00:40:35,590

Goode has been trying to trade marks

799

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:37,620

fear being Alliance or blue avians

800

00:40:42,060 --> 00:40:40,480

that's what I would JK Rowling would

801
00:40:44,070 --> 00:40:42,070
trademark Harry Potter because that's a

802
00:40:46,350 --> 00:40:44,080
work of fiction right you would

803
00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,360
trademark works of fiction but I mean if

804
00:40:49,530 --> 00:40:47,920
you're going on the pretense that what

805
00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:49,540
you're talking about is real and like

806
00:40:57,540 --> 00:40:53,280
like real people like it are such blue

807
00:40:59,850 --> 00:40:57,550
avian blue birds that are out there then

808
00:41:01,710 --> 00:40:59,860
why would you show them the ultimate

809
00:41:03,300 --> 00:41:01,720
disrespect of trying to trademark them

810
00:41:05,130 --> 00:41:03,310
like that wouldn't make sense if they

811
00:41:07,170 --> 00:41:05,140
were real but if there were work of

812
00:41:08,850 --> 00:41:07,180
fiction well it's entirely different so

813
00:41:11,460 --> 00:41:08,860

there's there's just a lot of us going

814

00:41:16,050 --> 00:41:11,470

on and to try to trademark things that

815

00:41:17,310 --> 00:41:16,060

are true and particularly meaningful to

816

00:41:20,460 --> 00:41:17,320

a wider community

817

00:41:22,650 --> 00:41:20,470

that's pernicious and that's wrong and I

818

00:41:25,260 --> 00:41:22,660

think good people are right to try to

819

00:41:27,720 --> 00:41:25,270

step in and say something about it yeah

820

00:41:31,050 --> 00:41:27,730

and you know I've said you know I've

821

00:41:33,630 --> 00:41:31,060

stated very publicly here that I haven't

822

00:41:36,990 --> 00:41:33,640

trademarked anything I don't know if I

823

00:41:38,040 --> 00:41:37,000

should I don't know I but I really don't

824

00:41:42,180 --> 00:41:38,050

care about it

825

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:42,190

right in that it's it's it's this is a

826

00:41:46,850 --> 00:41:43,920

community that should just be

827

00:41:49,230 --> 00:41:46,860

unrestricted the problem that I have

828

00:41:50,580 --> 00:41:49,240

first off anybody has the right to go

829

00:41:53,550 --> 00:41:50,590

and trademark whatever they want you

830

00:41:56,010 --> 00:41:53,560

Richard me or or or ever anybody if they

831

00:42:00,810 --> 00:41:56,020

feel the need to protect themselves but

832

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:00,820

if you do do that then you shouldn't be

833

00:42:06,600 --> 00:42:03,280

critical about anybody else that is

834

00:42:09,390 --> 00:42:06,610

making a trademark claim because then

835

00:42:10,830 --> 00:42:09,400

it's a little bit hypocritical well

836

00:42:14,340 --> 00:42:10,840

actually yeah and when I first heard

837

00:42:17,160 --> 00:42:14,350

about this a couple of weeks ago my

838

00:42:18,780 --> 00:42:17,170

initial inclination was to look at it

839

00:42:19,770 --> 00:42:18,790

exactly that way that he's just he's in

840

00:42:21,810 --> 00:42:19,780

a war with guy

841

00:42:24,300 --> 00:42:21,820

about money it's all about money and

842

00:42:25,530 --> 00:42:24,310

then those are sorted stories frequently

843

00:42:27,450 --> 00:42:25,540

but nonetheless that's their business

844

00:42:30,720 --> 00:42:27,460

and if you want to trademark something

845

00:42:33,000 --> 00:42:30,730

to protect yourself okay I can get that

846

00:42:35,070 --> 00:42:33,010

but when you jump over the line and

847

00:42:35,640 --> 00:42:35,080

attempt there is always even then like

848

00:42:37,500 --> 00:42:35,650

this

849

00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:37,510

there's subtext that people were

850

00:42:41,160 --> 00:42:39,760

wondering about as to well yeah if you

851
00:42:43,230 --> 00:42:41,170
trademark something does that mean you

852
00:42:45,450 --> 00:42:43,240
have exclusive rights over certain types

853
00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,460
of use of it whether it's monetization

854
00:42:50,280 --> 00:42:47,520
or certain types of other uses and that

855
00:42:51,870 --> 00:42:50,290
lurked in the background and and I

856
00:42:53,340 --> 00:42:51,880
understand that he has said no no I'm

857
00:42:55,770 --> 00:42:53,350
not trying to do that but then he goes

858
00:42:58,410 --> 00:42:55,780
and does it like he goes and does it to

859
00:43:01,290 --> 00:42:58,420
Jason rice and explicitly using his

860
00:43:04,860 --> 00:43:01,300
lawyer using phrases like SSB and secret

861
00:43:07,080 --> 00:43:04,870
space program and honestly I have to say

862
00:43:09,390 --> 00:43:07,090
this like if you need a lawyer I would

863
00:43:10,640 --> 00:43:09,400

not use his lawyer because that is such

864

00:43:12,960 --> 00:43:10,650

a ham-fisted

865

00:43:15,780 --> 00:43:12,970

obvious attempt like a sledgehammer

866

00:43:17,970 --> 00:43:15,790

style of intimidation yeah that would be

867

00:43:21,390 --> 00:43:17,980

used at Jason rice I just think are you

868

00:43:24,330 --> 00:43:21,400

kidding me like it's like that can't be

869

00:43:26,820 --> 00:43:24,340

a credible legal threat indeed if you

870

00:43:28,560 --> 00:43:26,830

read that letter carefully there isn't

871

00:43:31,800 --> 00:43:28,570

really any kind of legal standing that

872

00:43:33,300 --> 00:43:31,810

they have it's just all you know like we

873

00:43:35,280 --> 00:43:33,310

are you are strong with it was that

874

00:43:38,130 --> 00:43:35,290

you're strongly requested we firmly

875

00:43:39,600 --> 00:43:38,140

requested to cease and desist it's like

876

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:39,610

what are you gonna do you know use harsh

877

00:43:42,600 --> 00:43:41,440

language at me they didn't really have

878

00:43:46,020 --> 00:43:42,610

anything but the fact that they're

879

00:43:48,420 --> 00:43:46,030

trying to is is a nasty a nasty little

880

00:43:50,490 --> 00:43:48,430

thing to do I mean it really showed well

881

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:50,500

it shows many people gonna say it shows

882

00:43:55,890 --> 00:43:52,480

his true colors I guess I would you know

883

00:43:58,770 --> 00:43:55,900

this is this is you know not I'm not

884

00:44:01,830 --> 00:43:58,780

directly involved but I somewhat am in

885

00:44:05,700 --> 00:44:01,840

in in in that letter and how it was

886

00:44:08,100 --> 00:44:05,710

perceived and for me yeah for me look

887

00:44:09,840 --> 00:44:08,110

okay if you want to trademark somethin

888

00:44:11,520 --> 00:44:09,850

trade market you got t-shirts you want

889

00:44:12,780 --> 00:44:11,530

to make you got a comic book you're

890

00:44:14,310 --> 00:44:12,790

gonna you got a movie you're gonna do

891

00:44:17,490 --> 00:44:14,320

you got it whatever and you feel the

892

00:44:20,160 --> 00:44:17,500

need that's fine and not controlling

893

00:44:23,100 --> 00:44:20,170

people's conversations and if people are

894

00:44:25,800 --> 00:44:23,110

free and you want to say that fine but

895

00:44:29,310 --> 00:44:25,810

then you this letter gets sent out and

896

00:44:31,080 --> 00:44:29,320

goes public that letter reads to me that

897

00:44:32,760 --> 00:44:31,090

you are telling somebody that if they

898

00:44:34,920 --> 00:44:32,770

come on this show they can't

899

00:44:36,300 --> 00:44:34,930

talk about things that you don't want

900

00:44:40,380 --> 00:44:36,310

them to talk about and that is

901
00:44:41,250 --> 00:44:40,390
censorship and I I that letter rub me

902
00:44:43,440 --> 00:44:41,260
the wrong way

903
00:44:46,110 --> 00:44:43,450
I mean I well it should I mean that

904
00:44:49,260 --> 00:44:46,120
letter is one more symptom of a much

905
00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,270
much more generalized sickness in our

906
00:44:53,970 --> 00:44:52,000
society and it's goes well beyond the

907
00:44:56,940 --> 00:44:53,980
UFO feel this is very widespread and it

908
00:44:58,560 --> 00:44:56,950
is intact in many ways on the range of

909
00:45:00,060 --> 00:44:58,570
what people can say in public and I

910
00:45:03,810 --> 00:45:00,070
think what's happened over 20 years

911
00:45:06,360 --> 00:45:03,820
we've been beaten down more and more by

912
00:45:08,070 --> 00:45:06,370
don't say this don't do that don't think

913
00:45:10,020 --> 00:45:08,080

that you're a bad person can't say this

914

00:45:12,450 --> 00:45:10,030

and we've gotten to this point in our

915

00:45:14,340 --> 00:45:12,460

society where we just kind of like we

916

00:45:16,980 --> 00:45:14,350

shrug our shoulders up I guess I can't

917

00:45:19,710 --> 00:45:16,990

say that and so I think if this tactic

918

00:45:21,600 --> 00:45:19,720

had been tried 20 plus years ago we

919

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:21,610

would have laughed it out of existence

920

00:45:25,140 --> 00:45:23,440

like it could never have been conceived

921

00:45:29,250 --> 00:45:25,150

right but the fact that it can be

922

00:45:31,110 --> 00:45:29,260

conceived today and attempted is is just

923

00:45:33,720 --> 00:45:31,120

a sign of a broader sickness that we

924

00:45:36,360 --> 00:45:33,730

have in our society but no this is a

925

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:36,370

really bad thing and and aside from that

926

00:45:42,660 --> 00:45:40,720

I mean I don't really even it's almost

927

00:45:44,970 --> 00:45:42,670

bothers them to talk about this because

928

00:45:48,240 --> 00:45:44,980

in my view the UFO subject is serious

929

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:48,250

and when we and and the secret space

930

00:45:54,780 --> 00:45:51,520

program itself is something that's very

931

00:45:56,100 --> 00:45:54,790

serious and and meaningful and I just

932

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,110

have to say this and in fact I've

933

00:46:00,600 --> 00:45:58,560

mentioned this with you previously on

934

00:46:03,380 --> 00:46:00,610

prior shows that we have done together

935

00:46:06,060 --> 00:46:03,390

over the years and and I don't know for

936

00:46:08,190 --> 00:46:06,070

absolute fact that this is the case with

937

00:46:09,930 --> 00:46:08,200

Corey Goode or other people who've

938

00:46:12,690 --> 00:46:09,940

claimed to be whistleblowers in a secret

939

00:46:14,820 --> 00:46:12,700

space program but I will say that over

940

00:46:16,770 --> 00:46:14,830

the long history of the UFO phenomenon

941

00:46:19,470 --> 00:46:16,780

there has been a great deal of

942

00:46:22,490 --> 00:46:19,480

infiltration of this subject of this

943

00:46:25,950 --> 00:46:22,500

field by the US intelligence community

944

00:46:28,290 --> 00:46:25,960

it's happened there's been I was looking

945

00:46:31,620 --> 00:46:28,300

into this just recently for some of the

946

00:46:33,720 --> 00:46:31,630

broadcasts that I've been doing and back

947

00:46:36,050 --> 00:46:33,730

in the 1950s you had contact he's like

948

00:46:40,380 --> 00:46:36,060

George Van Tassel and George Adamski and

949

00:46:42,900 --> 00:46:40,390

Howard Menger and Truman Authority

950

00:46:45,650 --> 00:46:42,910

Williamson all of whom appeared to have

951
00:46:48,799 --> 00:46:45,660
had different types of connections

952
00:46:51,020 --> 00:46:48,809
to the US intelligence community whether

953
00:46:54,079 --> 00:46:51,030
FBI or maybe even in the case of Adamski

954
00:46:56,839 --> 00:46:54,089
suspected CIA and this isn't proven but

955
00:47:00,170 --> 00:46:56,849
there are indications and I bring this

956
00:47:02,089 --> 00:47:00,180
up because many researchers have

957
00:47:03,980 --> 00:47:02,099
concluded that at least some of those

958
00:47:06,140 --> 00:47:03,990
contactees you know I met with people

959
00:47:08,720 --> 00:47:06,150
from Venus and I have this message for

960
00:47:11,089 --> 00:47:08,730
Humanity and so on were brought in in

961
00:47:14,210 --> 00:47:11,099
order to discredit the genuine

962
00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,220
phenomenon itself now we do know that

963
00:47:18,859 --> 00:47:16,079

the US intelligence community back in

964

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,869

the 50s and 60s and all throughout was

965

00:47:22,880 --> 00:47:20,880

actively involved in infiltrating the

966

00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:22,890

UFO field we know this through the

967

00:47:27,260 --> 00:47:26,160

Robertson panel we know this beyond UFOs

968

00:47:29,329 --> 00:47:27,270

through things like operation

969

00:47:31,700 --> 00:47:29,339

Mockingbird where the CIA completely

970

00:47:34,160 --> 00:47:31,710

managed so much of US media for decades

971

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,170

and they still do frankly so there's

972

00:47:38,329 --> 00:47:36,240

infiltration and their infiltration of

973

00:47:39,770 --> 00:47:38,339

UFO groups like a pro and nightcap and

974

00:47:41,390 --> 00:47:39,780

move on

975

00:47:43,549 --> 00:47:41,400

there is the well-known disinformation

976
00:47:45,859 --> 00:47:43,559
campaign by Richard Doty against Paul

977
00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:45,869
bennewitz around 1980 right so this has

978
00:47:51,289 --> 00:47:48,480
happened and what I what I'm saying is

979
00:47:53,269 --> 00:47:51,299
if there is a genuine secret space

980
00:47:55,400 --> 00:47:53,279
program which I firmly believe there is

981
00:47:58,279 --> 00:47:55,410
firmly and have a lot of reasons or I'd

982
00:48:00,650 --> 00:47:58,289
be happy to explain this again and if

983
00:48:03,559 --> 00:48:00,660
and if we were in charge of maintaining

984
00:48:05,839 --> 00:48:03,569
security on that very important program

985
00:48:07,700 --> 00:48:05,849
it would be the greatest thing wouldn't

986
00:48:10,670 --> 00:48:07,710
it to have people going out into the

987
00:48:14,000 --> 00:48:10,680
public talking smack about things that

988
00:48:16,039 --> 00:48:14,010

are just so absolutely absurd that the

989

00:48:19,130 --> 00:48:16,049

entire subject loses all credibility and

990

00:48:22,039 --> 00:48:19,140

serious research stays away from it so

991

00:48:24,319 --> 00:48:22,049

it is a tactic and and we know in fact

992

00:48:24,890 --> 00:48:24,329

that this is something that continues to

993

00:48:28,099 --> 00:48:24,900

this day

994

00:48:32,000 --> 00:48:28,109

Edward Snowden made this very very clear

995

00:48:35,559 --> 00:48:32,010

with his releases when he talked about

996

00:48:40,190 --> 00:48:35,569

gee GCHQ that's Britain's NSA basically

997

00:48:42,349 --> 00:48:40,200

about how you know they have programs to

998

00:48:45,289 --> 00:48:42,359

control infiltrate manipulate online

999

00:48:48,799 --> 00:48:45,299

discourse and to compromise the

1000

00:48:51,410 --> 00:48:48,809

integrity of online conversations and

1001
00:48:52,970 --> 00:48:51,420
create things like fake victim posts

1002
00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:52,980
where you know there's alleged victims

1003
00:48:56,569 --> 00:48:54,720
of a target that they want to destroy

1004
00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:56,579
their reputation like what appears to

1005
00:49:00,760 --> 00:48:58,400
have happened to Julian Assange

1006
00:49:04,810 --> 00:49:00,770
so you have active types of

1007
00:49:06,640 --> 00:49:04,820
disinformation going on today you have a

1008
00:49:08,770 --> 00:49:06,650
statement by Cass Sunstein he was a

1009
00:49:10,260 --> 00:49:08,780
leading lawyer and a judge very

1010
00:49:13,180 --> 00:49:10,270
prominent in the Obama administration

1011
00:49:14,860 --> 00:49:13,190
back in OAD co-authored a paper talking

1012
00:49:18,550 --> 00:49:14,870
about conspiracy theories he talked

1013
00:49:21,130 --> 00:49:18,560

about how do we deal with government the

1014

00:49:24,100 --> 00:49:21,140

government responds to these what he

1015

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:24,110

would now call fake news and he just

1016

00:49:27,340 --> 00:49:25,280

said look what we got to do is create

1017

00:49:29,200 --> 00:49:27,350

cognitive infiltration of extremist

1018

00:49:30,730 --> 00:49:29,210

groups so I'll leave that to you to

1019

00:49:32,500 --> 00:49:30,740

decide what that means cognitive

1020

00:49:34,750 --> 00:49:32,510

infiltration of groups that they

1021

00:49:37,300 --> 00:49:34,760

consider to be a danger that's as

1022

00:49:40,690 --> 00:49:37,310

recently as 2008 so everything's in

1023

00:49:43,180 --> 00:49:40,700

place for us to see the evidence that

1024

00:49:44,980 --> 00:49:43,190

there is very strong reason that

1025

00:49:48,640 --> 00:49:44,990

intelligence agencies would seek to

1026
00:49:51,370 --> 00:49:48,650
undermine groups and organizations that

1027
00:49:54,250 --> 00:49:51,380
they deemed to be dangerous and I don't

1028
00:49:57,100 --> 00:49:54,260
again I don't know Cory goods deal here

1029
00:49:59,500 --> 00:49:57,110
okay I mean I've met him a couple of

1030
00:50:02,350 --> 00:49:59,510
times personally and I'll just say like

1031
00:50:06,160 --> 00:50:02,360
we were very civil with each other I sat

1032
00:50:08,590 --> 00:50:06,170
next to him at the MUFON panel in 2017

1033
00:50:11,350 --> 00:50:08,600
which lots of people have you can see

1034
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,360
that on YouTube and I have nothing I

1035
00:50:15,790 --> 00:50:13,520
have nothing against this man personally

1036
00:50:18,880 --> 00:50:15,800
and I think he would believe me and it's

1037
00:50:21,280 --> 00:50:18,890
true but what I do feel a strong

1038
00:50:24,580 --> 00:50:21,290

obligation for us to defend the

1039

00:50:28,270 --> 00:50:24,590

integrity of my field that is the field

1040

00:50:32,500 --> 00:50:28,280

of of UFOs that is legitimate and and

1041

00:50:35,650 --> 00:50:32,510

that really can't be dragged through one

1042

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:35,660

after another of not only unproven

1043

00:50:41,530 --> 00:50:39,680

claims but unprovable claims you know I

1044

00:50:44,860 --> 00:50:41,540

mean these are literally like impossible

1045

00:50:46,840 --> 00:50:44,870

to verify and and they're the kinds of

1046

00:50:50,440 --> 00:50:46,850

stories and and I'm gonna let you get a

1047

00:50:52,180 --> 00:50:50,450

I'll take a breath here for you these

1048

00:50:54,550 --> 00:50:52,190

are the kinds of stories like if these

1049

00:50:56,080 --> 00:50:54,560

were from your next-door neighbor you

1050

00:50:58,180 --> 00:50:56,090

know who said yeah I went to Mars

1051
00:51:00,730 --> 00:50:58,190
you'd be like oh really you went to Mars

1052
00:51:02,640 --> 00:51:00,740
yes I went to Mars you might be a little

1053
00:51:05,530 --> 00:51:02,650
suspicious and you you might ask them

1054
00:51:05,860 --> 00:51:05,540
right you'd say well how long were you

1055
00:51:10,510 --> 00:51:05,870
there

1056
00:51:12,650 --> 00:51:10,520
another kind of incredible thing and and

1057
00:51:15,680 --> 00:51:12,660
and then you'd say

1058
00:51:17,120 --> 00:51:15,690
people must have missed you I mean or do

1059
00:51:19,070 --> 00:51:17,130
you have any documentation no no

1060
00:51:20,960 --> 00:51:19,080
documentation well that people miss you

1061
00:51:23,210 --> 00:51:20,970
know no one missed me because at the end

1062
00:51:24,920 --> 00:51:23,220
of my twenty years I came right back to

1063
00:51:27,230 --> 00:51:24,930

my house and no one knew I left left the

1064

00:51:29,000 --> 00:51:27,240

house at all and you would think my

1065

00:51:31,580 --> 00:51:29,010

next-door neighbors crazy like you would

1066

00:51:36,110 --> 00:51:31,590

think that anyone would think that but

1067

00:51:38,990 --> 00:51:36,120

there's a very very odd phenomenon I

1068

00:51:41,900 --> 00:51:39,000

believe that happens in our society when

1069

00:51:44,930 --> 00:51:41,910

you get those such a person you put them

1070

00:51:48,050 --> 00:51:44,940

in front of 500 or 1000 people in hushed

1071

00:51:51,260 --> 00:51:48,060

tones where they're practically revered

1072

00:51:53,810 --> 00:51:51,270

and a different mindset happens and it's

1073

00:51:56,780 --> 00:51:53,820

a kind of hypnotism and it's a very

1074

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:56,790

dangerous thing where in our society no

1075

00:52:01,970 --> 00:51:59,460

one or not at least many people are not

1076
00:52:03,590 --> 00:52:01,980
asking for evidence some people

1077
00:52:06,550 --> 00:52:03,600
thankfully are asking and demanding

1078
00:52:11,480 --> 00:52:06,560
evidence but lots of people aren't so

1079
00:52:14,030 --> 00:52:11,490
you know this is now the time I think it

1080
00:52:15,890 --> 00:52:14,040
just was very miscalculated moved a

1081
00:52:17,480 --> 00:52:15,900
ham-fisted move to try to prevent

1082
00:52:19,880 --> 00:52:17,490
someone else from talking about this by

1083
00:52:22,400 --> 00:52:19,890
cleaning Amish claiming ownership over

1084
00:52:24,770 --> 00:52:22,410
these phrases that have I think brought

1085
00:52:27,770 --> 00:52:24,780
a lot of people together and they've

1086
00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:27,780
just said enough no more and I'm one of

1087
00:52:33,440 --> 00:52:30,960
them yeah yeah yeah and let me let me

1088
00:52:38,300 --> 00:52:33,450

ask you this Richard and this is an in

1089

00:52:41,330 --> 00:52:38,310

defense of or or it's even a negative

1090

00:52:44,600 --> 00:52:41,340

approach to any of this because of my

1091

00:52:47,710 --> 00:52:44,610

past guest on this show and that some

1092

00:52:52,730 --> 00:52:47,720

most our friends of yours too as well so

1093

00:52:57,700 --> 00:52:52,740

I'm not making anything definitive by

1094

00:53:00,620 --> 00:52:57,710

saying this but let's say that we have

1095

00:53:02,090 --> 00:53:00,630

you and I are sitting sitting at a

1096

00:53:04,190 --> 00:53:02,100

conference and somebody comes up and

1097

00:53:06,530 --> 00:53:04,200

sits down that you and I know and

1098

00:53:09,830 --> 00:53:06,540

they're telling us about their abduction

1099

00:53:11,570 --> 00:53:09,840

experience where a craft landed in their

1100

00:53:14,510 --> 00:53:11,580

backyard they went out they took off in

1101
00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:14,520
the craft and they were they were probed

1102
00:53:21,140 --> 00:53:19,280
and eyes were cut into whatever implants

1103
00:53:22,490 --> 00:53:21,150
like that you know they had their

1104
00:53:24,110 --> 00:53:22,500
experience they come back and they sit

1105
00:53:24,570 --> 00:53:24,120
down and they share this with us and and

1106
00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:24,580
you and I

1107
00:53:31,350 --> 00:53:28,000
sitting there do you call BS at that

1108
00:53:34,980 --> 00:53:31,360
moment to that person's face okay let me

1109
00:53:37,140 --> 00:53:34,990
ask you and so but but hold on this is

1110
00:53:42,030 --> 00:53:37,150
this is where because I've had my own

1111
00:53:45,090 --> 00:53:42,040
experiences too and when I have my

1112
00:53:48,240 --> 00:53:45,100
experiences that as crazy as they are

1113
00:53:51,470 --> 00:53:48,250

and somebody talks about going on a

1114

00:53:55,860 --> 00:53:51,480

craft or you know and and in

1115

00:53:57,450 --> 00:53:55,870

experiencing communication and a close

1116

00:54:00,930 --> 00:53:57,460

encounter of the third or fourth kind

1117

00:54:03,420 --> 00:54:00,940

how is that any difference and how we

1118

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,430

listen to them if they don't have the

1119

00:54:09,390 --> 00:54:05,920

the evidence that everybody wants to

1120

00:54:13,980 --> 00:54:09,400

scream for how is it different with with

1121

00:54:18,120 --> 00:54:13,990

Cory or Andy Boucher go or Randy Cramer

1122

00:54:20,670 --> 00:54:18,130

or you know or anybody else that that

1123

00:54:22,380 --> 00:54:20,680

we're gonna listen to in that I think

1124

00:54:24,720 --> 00:54:22,390

it's a very good point that you raised

1125

00:54:27,690 --> 00:54:24,730

and I'm glad that you did I mean there's

1126

00:54:29,370 --> 00:54:27,700

a great deal of of nuance and gray area

1127

00:54:31,260 --> 00:54:29,380

when you talk about people who've come

1128

00:54:34,520 --> 00:54:31,270

forward with their experiences and I

1129

00:54:36,690 --> 00:54:34,530

just personally want folks to know if

1130

00:54:38,460 --> 00:54:36,700

they hear me and sometimes they think

1131

00:54:40,830 --> 00:54:38,470

wow he's coming down very hard against

1132

00:54:42,840 --> 00:54:40,840

experience there's not true like not

1133

00:54:45,060 --> 00:54:42,850

true at all I have spoken to and

1134

00:54:47,640 --> 00:54:45,070

interviewed hundreds hundreds of

1135

00:54:51,980 --> 00:54:47,650

individuals who've had very very

1136

00:54:54,330 --> 00:54:51,990

troubling and interesting and amazing

1137

00:54:56,100 --> 00:54:54,340

experiences what appear to be with what

1138

00:54:59,460 --> 00:54:56,110

appear to be other beings that are not

1139

00:55:02,670 --> 00:54:59,470

human a lot of these people I would say

1140

00:55:05,870 --> 00:55:02,680

most I find credible but there's there's

1141

00:55:09,240 --> 00:55:05,880

differences alright so with most of

1142

00:55:12,840 --> 00:55:09,250

these people I mean I cannot prove their

1143

00:55:14,310 --> 00:55:12,850

their experiences that is true but

1144

00:55:16,440 --> 00:55:14,320

that's not the same as saying that

1145

00:55:18,240 --> 00:55:16,450

everyone's unprovable experiences are

1146

00:55:21,570 --> 00:55:18,250

therefore equal because I don't I don't

1147

00:55:25,470 --> 00:55:21,580

agree with that there are other ways of

1148

00:55:26,910 --> 00:55:25,480

judging it so for example someone can

1149

00:55:28,500 --> 00:55:26,920

come up to me at a conference for

1150

00:55:32,580 --> 00:55:28,510

example and I don't know them from Adam

1151

00:55:34,980 --> 00:55:32,590

and they live a life pretty much in

1152

00:55:36,550 --> 00:55:34,990

anonymity and they come up to me and

1153

00:55:40,570 --> 00:55:36,560

they say look I don't really want

1154

00:55:42,250 --> 00:55:40,580

attention I respect what you do and this

1155

00:55:44,740 --> 00:55:42,260

is something that happened to me X

1156

00:55:47,890 --> 00:55:44,750

number of years ago and they're not

1157

00:55:49,480 --> 00:55:47,900

asking for anything all right so that

1158

00:55:53,380 --> 00:55:49,490

carries a certain amount of weight too

1159

00:55:56,020 --> 00:55:53,390

short dose and and there's just the the

1160

00:55:58,900 --> 00:55:56,030

fact of how how is this human judgment

1161

00:56:01,390 --> 00:55:58,910

work this isn't a science there's no not

1162

00:56:03,310 --> 00:56:01,400

a math equation that's in place for me

1163

00:56:05,350 --> 00:56:03,320

or for anyone I would think where they

1164

00:56:07,180 --> 00:56:05,360

say you know they have the gavel and

1165

00:56:09,390 --> 00:56:07,190

it's a real not real and so forth it

1166

00:56:12,280 --> 00:56:09,400

doesn't work like that it's true however

1167

00:56:14,410 --> 00:56:12,290

in the case of these whistleblowers all

1168

00:56:18,190 --> 00:56:14,420

right so if you're gonna make a claim

1169

00:56:21,490 --> 00:56:18,200

that you went to Mars let's sing all

1170

00:56:23,050 --> 00:56:21,500

right you know it may be the case that

1171

00:56:26,260 --> 00:56:23,060

you can't prove that you went to Mars

1172

00:56:28,000 --> 00:56:26,270

right I can understand that so can you

1173

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,010

give us something else can you throw us

1174

00:56:33,820 --> 00:56:31,040

a bone don't give me New Age ideology

1175

00:56:34,360 --> 00:56:33,830

and platitudes please don't give me any

1176

00:56:36,090 --> 00:56:34,370

of that

1177

00:56:38,590 --> 00:56:36,100

could you please however give me

1178

00:56:41,890 --> 00:56:38,600

something that I can genuinely work with

1179

00:56:46,410 --> 00:56:41,900

that is in any remote way verifiable and

1180

00:56:50,680 --> 00:56:46,420

that doesn't reek of self-glorification

1181

00:56:53,590 --> 00:56:50,690

and you know this type of thing that's

1182

00:56:55,570 --> 00:56:53,600

happened and also I really I think I

1183

00:56:57,790 --> 00:56:55,580

wasn't necessarily gonna bring this up

1184

00:57:00,430 --> 00:56:57,800

but the the core good and the project

1185

00:57:02,860 --> 00:57:00,440

Avalon server data situation is

1186

00:57:07,050 --> 00:57:02,870

something that I think is a significant

1187

00:57:10,930 --> 00:57:07,060

element here and what is a fact is that

1188

00:57:12,910 --> 00:57:10,940

you know his Corey Goode was an active

1189

00:57:15,730 --> 00:57:12,920

member of project Avalon and I know bill

1190

00:57:19,300 --> 00:57:15,740

Ryan you know bill Ryan who runs Avalon

1191

00:57:23,940 --> 00:57:19,310

and has run it for years Avalon is an

1192

00:57:26,680 --> 00:57:23,950

amazing forum we're very very engaged

1193

00:57:29,590 --> 00:57:26,690

individuals in this subject talk about

1194

00:57:31,780 --> 00:57:29,600

of well pretty much every element of the

1195

00:57:33,580 --> 00:57:31,790

subject Under the Sun including Mars

1196

00:57:35,500 --> 00:57:33,590

including Antarctica and all the other

1197

00:57:38,680 --> 00:57:35,510

things that are out on the fringe even

1198

00:57:41,230 --> 00:57:38,690

for ufology and what they were able to

1199

00:57:43,360 --> 00:57:41,240

do is because if you go to their site

1200

00:57:46,000 --> 00:57:43,370

they've got your IP that's legal they're

1201
00:57:47,920 --> 00:57:46,010
able to do that and they were able to do

1202
00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:47,930
a data search on their forum server

1203
00:57:53,530 --> 00:57:50,240
using the IP addresses that Corey Goode

1204
00:57:56,080 --> 00:57:53,540
used most frequently from 2010 right up

1205
00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:56,090
to 2014 and actually even beyond that

1206
00:58:01,840 --> 00:57:59,119
now it wasn't until September of 2014

1207
00:58:03,609 --> 00:58:01,850
that Corey Goode was interviewed by a

1208
00:58:05,920 --> 00:58:03,619
woman named Christine Anderson and

1209
00:58:08,770 --> 00:58:05,930
claimed to have sudden recent recall of

1210
00:58:11,890 --> 00:58:08,780
his memories but it's it is the fact

1211
00:58:14,380 --> 00:58:11,900
that for four solid years before that he

1212
00:58:16,960 --> 00:58:14,390
his file contained six thousand five

1213
00:58:21,310 --> 00:58:16,970

hundred thirty-nine entries or threads

1214

00:58:23,170 --> 00:58:21,320

basically where he from my point of view

1215

00:58:25,540 --> 00:58:23,180

look like he was data mining the project

1216

00:58:27,490 --> 00:58:25,550

Avalon server data and looking up stuff

1217

00:58:29,440 --> 00:58:27,500

that was written by Michael Salim relora

1218

00:58:32,980 --> 00:58:29,450

Eisenhower myself and many other people

1219

00:58:37,780 --> 00:58:32,990

on these things and for four years you

1220

00:58:41,200 --> 00:58:37,790

going into this intensely and then

1221

00:58:43,180 --> 00:58:41,210

suddenly boom you remember that you two

1222

00:58:46,030 --> 00:58:43,190

had such experiences

1223

00:58:49,420 --> 00:58:46,040

now that doesn't even by itself prove

1224

00:58:51,130 --> 00:58:49,430

that he went in and just stole everyone

1225

00:58:54,130 --> 00:58:51,140

else's information but it is very

1226

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:54,140

suspicious it's very suspicious so when

1227

00:58:58,420 --> 00:58:56,000

you have that kind of a background and

1228

00:59:03,760 --> 00:58:58,430

then you go in and claim ownership over

1229

00:59:06,700 --> 00:59:03,770

those very phrases that had been in

1230

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:06,710

existence for years before I mean how

1231

00:59:12,310 --> 00:59:09,200

can you not how can you not be surprised

1232

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,320

when people kick back and just say are

1233

00:59:17,050 --> 00:59:14,720

you kidding like what is wrong with you

1234

00:59:20,050 --> 00:59:17,060

that you think you can do that so

1235

00:59:23,710 --> 00:59:20,060

there's a lot of problems here and so

1236

00:59:26,190 --> 00:59:23,720

for those reasons you know I'm I'm gonna

1237

00:59:29,200 --> 00:59:26,200

call BS on what he has to say hmm and

1238

00:59:31,930 --> 00:59:29,210

and that's it I'm not the only one I

1239

00:59:35,470 --> 00:59:31,940

think there's lots of people there is a

1240

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:35,480

genuine secret space program but it's

1241

00:59:40,270 --> 00:59:38,480

not there's no evidence that it's the

1242

00:59:42,160 --> 00:59:40,280

twenty and back program and just because

1243

00:59:44,320 --> 00:59:42,170

other people come out and say that they

1244

00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:44,330

did the same thing sorry but you know

1245

00:59:49,420 --> 00:59:46,880

what no sale it's not a that's not

1246

00:59:51,010 --> 00:59:49,430

evidence when people say oh well

1247

00:59:53,890 --> 00:59:51,020

so-and-so also says the same thing like

1248

00:59:56,109 --> 00:59:53,900

how is that evidence when people are

1249

00:59:59,170 --> 00:59:56,119

just copying and pasting variations of

1250

01:00:00,849 --> 00:59:59,180

the story if someone wanted to go into

1251

01:00:02,830 --> 01:00:00,859

this field and lay waste with

1252

01:00:04,240 --> 01:00:02,840

disinformation how long would it take

1253

01:00:06,160 --> 01:00:04,250

them to study up

1254

01:00:07,650 --> 01:00:06,170

on all of the themes that are in this

1255

01:00:11,020 --> 01:00:07,660

field and come up with their own

1256

01:00:14,560 --> 01:00:11,030

unprovable self glorifying story well I

1257

01:00:16,750 --> 01:00:14,570

can answer that apparently a couple of

1258

01:00:19,570 --> 01:00:16,760

years on a project Avalon and you go to

1259

01:00:21,339 --> 01:00:19,580

school and you get a degree so there you

1260

01:00:23,050 --> 01:00:21,349

go let's take a break right here Richard

1261

01:00:26,170 --> 01:00:23,060

and we'll pick up right where we left

1262

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:26,180

off when we come back and I've got I've

1263

01:00:29,980 --> 01:00:27,680

got something else Richard should

1264

01:00:31,300 --> 01:00:29,990

trademark what that is I'll tell you

1265

01:00:35,830 --> 01:00:31,310

when we come back Richard stay right

1266

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,840

there yes Richard Dolan fade to black me

1267

01:00:39,310 --> 01:00:37,520

it doesn't get any better I'll be right

1268

01:00:55,260 --> 01:00:39,320

back after this short break stay with us

1269

01:00:59,370 --> 01:00:57,529

[Music]

1270

01:01:01,499 --> 01:00:59,380

this is fade to black

1271

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:01,509

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1272

01:01:09,630 --> 01:01:05,200

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1273

01:01:12,539 --> 01:01:09,640

Alliance this is K GRA digital

1274

01:01:16,319 --> 01:01:12,549

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1275

01:01:18,299 --> 01:01:16,329

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1276

01:01:22,349 --> 01:01:18,309

important information what's to be said

1277

01:01:24,779 --> 01:01:22,359

about CBD ancient life oil calm our CBD

1278

01:01:27,269 --> 01:01:24,789

is made from hemp and has point zero

1279

01:01:30,329 --> 01:01:27,279

zero three THC which means this

1280

01:01:32,579 --> 01:01:30,339

wonderful product won't get you high no

1281

01:01:35,099 --> 01:01:32,589

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1282

01:01:37,920 --> 01:01:35,109

do for the body my hands are tied but

1283

01:01:40,019 --> 01:01:37,930

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1284

01:01:42,059 --> 01:01:40,029

astounded when you're finished reading

1285

01:01:44,819 --> 01:01:42,069

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1286

01:01:47,579 --> 01:01:44,829

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1287

01:01:50,009 --> 01:01:47,589

and purchase life is good when you feel

1288

01:01:52,319 --> 01:01:50,019

good people are tired of pain people are

1289

01:01:54,539 --> 01:01:52,329

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1290

01:01:57,690 --> 01:01:54,549

help them with you fill in the blank

1291

01:01:59,819 --> 01:01:57,700

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1292

01:02:02,730 --> 01:01:59,829

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1293

01:02:04,380 --> 01:02:02,740

helping people one by one by one

1294

01:02:07,740 --> 01:02:04,390

if you wonder how good the product is

1295

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:07,750

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1296

01:02:21,180 --> 01:02:10,240

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1297

01:02:23,039 --> 01:02:21,190

life oil calm have a great day this is

1298

01:02:25,230 --> 01:02:23,049

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1299

01:02:28,259 --> 01:02:25,240

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1300

01:02:30,269 --> 01:02:28,269

Church fade to black on the game changer

1301

01:02:34,740 --> 01:02:30,279

network and the kg are a digital

1302

01:02:37,079 --> 01:02:34,750

broadcast station this is Toby Kebbell

1303

01:02:48,880 --> 01:02:37,089

you're listening to Jimmy Church radio

1304

01:02:54,370 --> 01:02:51,829

and I'm article where the honey brothers

1305

01:02:57,799 --> 01:02:54,380

and you listen to Jimmy Church

1306

01:02:59,059 --> 01:02:57,809

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1307

01:03:01,460 --> 01:02:59,069

with NGO Prem

1308

01:03:03,470 --> 01:03:01,470

Andrea Framm is the original liquid oral

1309

01:03:05,299 --> 01:03:03,480

chelation supplement chelation helps

1310

01:03:07,099 --> 01:03:05,309

remove toxins heavy metals and

1311

01:03:09,380 --> 01:03:07,109

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1312

01:03:11,120 --> 01:03:09,390

that can cause blockages scientific

1313

01:03:13,250 --> 01:03:11,130

research proves the active ingredient in

1314

01:03:15,500 --> 01:03:13,260

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1315

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,510

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1316

01:03:19,880 --> 01:03:17,760

health find out more go to angio primm

1317

01:03:21,890 --> 01:03:19,890

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1318

01:03:24,049 --> 01:03:21,900

calling angio primm toll free eight

1319

01:03:27,170 --> 01:03:24,059

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

1320

01:03:29,180 --> 01:03:27,180

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1321

01:03:31,040 --> 01:03:29,190

to black and you can become an official

1322

01:03:33,559 --> 01:03:31,050

fade or not by just going to our

1323

01:03:37,250 --> 01:03:33,569

membership section at Jimmy Church

1324

01:03:38,809 --> 01:03:37,260

radio.com hey it's grace can we talk

1325

01:03:42,020 --> 01:03:38,819

about something serious for a minute

1326

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,030

your age getting old has its perks but

1327

01:03:46,430 --> 01:03:44,400

remember being a few years younger you

1328

01:03:48,440 --> 01:03:46,440

know your hair was thicker you didn't

1329

01:03:50,299 --> 01:03:48,450

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

1330

01:03:52,400 --> 01:03:50,309

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

1331

01:03:54,740 --> 01:03:52,410

better well we can't turn back the

1332

01:03:57,230 --> 01:03:54,750

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1333

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:57,240

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1334

01:04:02,059 --> 01:04:00,180

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1335

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:02,069

it's a doctor formulated daily

1336

01:04:05,900 --> 01:04:03,599

supplement that helps your body maintain

1337

01:04:08,480 --> 01:04:05,910

its peak performance and fight the aging

1338

01:04:10,099 --> 01:04:08,490

process imagine sleeping better looking

1339

01:04:12,500 --> 01:04:10,109

better and feeling better

1340

01:04:14,420 --> 01:04:12,510

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1341

01:04:17,089 --> 01:04:14,430

thousands of people just like you at

1342

01:04:18,890 --> 01:04:17,099

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1343

01:04:20,480 --> 01:04:18,900

imagine how it will feel when your

1344

01:04:22,910 --> 01:04:20,490

family and friends are asking you what

1345

01:04:25,520 --> 01:04:22,920

you did to look so good your secret will

1346

01:04:27,770 --> 01:04:25,530

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1347

01:04:29,900 --> 01:04:27,780

looking better and feeling better learn

1348

01:04:32,120 --> 01:04:29,910

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1349

01:04:35,710 --> 01:04:32,130

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1350

01:04:38,270 --> 01:04:35,720

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1351

01:04:40,520 --> 01:04:38,280

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1352

01:04:43,069 --> 01:04:40,530

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1353

01:04:45,319 --> 01:04:43,079

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1354

01:04:50,109 --> 01:04:45,329

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1355

01:04:52,490 --> 01:04:50,119

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1356

01:04:54,170 --> 01:04:52,500

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1357

01:04:56,510 --> 01:04:54,180

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1358

01:04:58,030 --> 01:04:56,520

church on fade to black across the globe

1359

01:05:00,460 --> 01:04:58,040

on the GameChanger radio net

1360

01:05:01,800 --> 01:05:00,470

work and the one and only kgr a radio

1361

01:05:05,780 --> 01:05:01,810

the planet

1362

01:05:06,100 --> 01:05:05,790

[Music]

1363

01:05:21,380 --> 01:05:06,110

[Applause]

1364

01:05:24,289 --> 01:05:21,390

[Music]

1365

01:05:30,510 --> 01:05:24,299

welcome back bait the black I am your

1366

01:05:33,490 --> 01:05:30,520

host of a church call button

1367

01:05:36,880 --> 01:05:33,500

[Music]

1368

01:05:39,940 --> 01:05:36,890

I guess tonight Richard Dolan and I had

1369

01:05:42,160 --> 01:05:39,950

to have my coffee refilled okay so now

1370

01:05:44,100 --> 01:05:42,170

we're back in the saddle and we're gonna

1371

01:05:47,080 --> 01:05:44,110

pick up right where we left off and

1372

01:05:51,250 --> 01:05:47,090

Richard yes

1373

01:05:54,720 --> 01:05:51,260

breakaway civilization shouldn't you

1374

01:05:56,860 --> 01:05:54,730

trademark that no I don't think so

1375

01:05:59,640 --> 01:05:56,870

absolutely I don't think so it was an

1376

01:06:02,800 --> 01:05:59,650

interesting concept that I coined and

1377

01:06:04,600 --> 01:06:02,810

developed but here's the thing you know

1378

01:06:06,130 --> 01:06:04,610

what other people have taken that idea

1379

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:06,140

and made some very very interesting

1380

01:06:09,490 --> 01:06:08,000

conceptual breakthroughs on their own

1381

01:06:11,920 --> 01:06:09,500

totally independent of me

1382

01:06:13,330 --> 01:06:11,930

my friend and colleague Joseph P Ferrell

1383

01:06:15,550 --> 01:06:13,340

has done that he's written an entire

1384

01:06:18,790 --> 01:06:15,560

book with breakaway civilization in the

1385

01:06:19,840 --> 01:06:18,800

title I my attitude is excellent good

1386

01:06:22,210 --> 01:06:19,850

good for Joseph

1387

01:06:24,790 --> 01:06:22,220

okay what about because I don't own the

1388

01:06:26,650 --> 01:06:24,800

idea I mean I I develop the idea but I

1389

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:26,660

don't own it like it's it's not my

1390

01:06:30,430 --> 01:06:27,200

property

1391

01:06:32,770 --> 01:06:30,440

okay well then other people come along

1392

01:06:34,690 --> 01:06:32,780

and do better work or more sophisticated

1393

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:34,700

work with it then thank goodness like

1394

01:06:40,750 --> 01:06:38,480

that's what we want okay well at the

1395

01:06:42,580 --> 01:06:40,760

next contact in the desert I'm gonna let

1396

01:06:45,940 --> 01:06:42,590

you know our booths are next to each

1397

01:06:47,980 --> 01:06:45,950

other and at our booth I am going to be

1398

01:07:00,580 --> 01:06:47,990

selling breakaway civilization t-shirts

1399

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:00,590

I hope you may go let's let's kind of

1400

01:07:04,690 --> 01:07:02,960

stay on this subject for a second what

1401

01:07:09,070 --> 01:07:04,700

is I'm going to talk about

1402

01:07:11,110 --> 01:07:09,080

whistleblowers and when a whistleblower

1403

01:07:13,300 --> 01:07:11,120

comes forward before I get to the

1404

01:07:15,880 --> 01:07:13,310

question they need to be feel

1405

01:07:18,760 --> 01:07:15,890

comfortable that they can and they can

1406

01:07:20,920 --> 01:07:18,770

speaking open and and and go forward with

1407

01:07:23,290 --> 01:07:20,930

whatever it is that they're gonna blow

1408

01:07:25,780 --> 01:07:23,300

the whistle on right and I will

1409

01:07:28,860 --> 01:07:25,790

certainly say that that that cease and

1410

01:07:32,440 --> 01:07:28,870

desist letter from Corey's attorney

1411

01:07:34,300 --> 01:07:32,450

certainly is going to stifle of anybody

1412

01:07:35,800 --> 01:07:34,310

else that would be thinking about coming

1413

01:07:37,900 --> 01:07:35,810

forward because they're gonna get some

1414

01:07:40,120 --> 01:07:37,910

kind of crazy cease and desist letter

1415

01:07:42,750 --> 01:07:40,130

that doesn't have any merit to it but

1416

01:07:45,760 --> 01:07:42,760

yes they're afraid of that kind of stuff

1417

01:07:46,920 --> 01:07:45,770

right it's a form of intimidation it's a

1418

01:07:49,420 --> 01:07:46,930

form of intimidate

1419

01:07:52,000 --> 01:07:49,430

there's no legal merit to it as you just

1420

01:07:55,390 --> 01:07:52,010

said it's it's vacuous from a legal

1421

01:07:57,760 --> 01:07:55,400

point of view we've had a number of back

1422

01:08:01,210 --> 01:07:57,770

behind-the-scenes discussions about this

1423

01:08:03,490 --> 01:08:01,220

and there's just no way but but it is a

1424

01:08:06,160 --> 01:08:03,500

form of intimidation and I'm glad you

1425

01:08:07,960 --> 01:08:06,170

know I don't know Jason rice and nor do

1426

01:08:10,300 --> 01:08:07,970

I really have an opinion at this point

1427

01:08:12,940 --> 01:08:10,310

on the validity of his story I don't but

1428

01:08:15,820 --> 01:08:12,950

I am glad that he wasn't intimidated by

1429

01:08:18,160 --> 01:08:15,830

it and that he spoke about it the way

1430

01:08:19,750 --> 01:08:18,170

that he did publicly and for that matter

1431

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:19,760

I would just say I think I think what he

1432

01:08:25,810 --> 01:08:22,400

wrote was very reasoned and and very

1433

01:08:28,480 --> 01:08:25,820

well put together the definition of a

1434

01:08:31,650 --> 01:08:28,490

whistleblower coming from your

1435

01:08:34,030 --> 01:08:31,660

perspective what what is that definition

1436

01:08:35,440 --> 01:08:34,040

yeah a whistleblower first of all

1437

01:08:37,570 --> 01:08:35,450

there's got to be someone you have to

1438

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:37,580

know who they are like you've got to be

1439

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:39,440

able to have some ability to confirm

1440

01:08:42,700 --> 01:08:41,359

that they are who they say they are if

1441

01:08:45,550 --> 01:08:42,710

they can't do that then they don't

1442

01:08:48,400 --> 01:08:45,560

qualify you know so like as I like to

1443

01:08:51,240 --> 01:08:48,410

say William Binney formerly of the NSA

1444

01:08:53,860 --> 01:08:51,250

is a whistleblower and in my view a hero

1445

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:53,870

double-amputee who's man who created a

1446

01:08:58,660 --> 01:08:56,960

lot of the code that the NSA used to spy

1447

01:09:01,300 --> 01:08:58,670

illegally on the American public and

1448

01:09:04,360 --> 01:09:01,310

then went public about it and much to

1449

01:09:06,040 --> 01:09:04,370

his own risk you know there's a lot of

1450

01:09:08,320 --> 01:09:06,050

other whistleblowers like that I would

1451

01:09:11,170 --> 01:09:08,330

say I would put Gary McKinnon in the UFO

1452

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:11,180

field in such a category we know who

1453

01:09:17,140 --> 01:09:14,960

Gary is he wasn't a government insider

1454

01:09:19,330 --> 01:09:17,150

but he was someone who gained access to

1455

01:09:22,210 --> 01:09:19,340

government information and put what

1456

01:09:25,180 --> 01:09:22,220

information that he could out there we

1457

01:09:27,490 --> 01:09:25,190

can confirm his identity we I cannot

1458

01:09:30,460 --> 01:09:27,500

confirm the first thing about Corey

1459

01:09:35,500 --> 01:09:30,470

goods activities in the so-called secret

1460

01:09:41,560 --> 01:09:35,510

space program it's just not there so so

1461

01:09:44,260 --> 01:09:41,570

no like he doesn't count and okay what

1462

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:44,270

about Jason rice is he is by your

1463

01:09:49,890 --> 01:09:46,880

definition is he in that category is he

1464

01:09:55,000 --> 01:09:49,900

a whistleblower not yet not for me no

1465

01:09:56,350 --> 01:09:55,010

mal Smith no no absolutely not okay even

1466

01:09:58,850 --> 01:09:56,360

Greer's bodyguard no

1467

01:10:03,500 --> 01:09:58,860

[Laughter]

1468

01:10:05,880 --> 01:10:03,510

but a bump by the veal Nazi procedures

1469

01:10:09,240 --> 01:10:05,890

Richard Richard's going to be here all

1470

01:10:13,500 --> 01:10:09,250

week everybody try the veal he's uh they

1471

01:10:17,670 --> 01:10:13,510

the thing is when it is is whistleblower

1472

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:17,680

for you a little bit too easily used

1473

01:10:26,250 --> 01:10:21,280

right and and it does the classification

1474

01:10:30,570 --> 01:10:26,260

right just a bit around the edges right

1475

01:10:34,560 --> 01:10:30,580

is it is is it is it a term is it a

1476

01:10:36,480 --> 01:10:34,570

title that should be given to you right

1477

01:10:40,230 --> 01:10:36,490

you don't give yourself the title of

1478

01:10:42,270 --> 01:10:40,240

whistleblower yeah I would think that in

1479

01:10:45,540 --> 01:10:42,280

a good universe that would be the case

1480

01:10:47,970 --> 01:10:45,550

as well now that you mentioned that look

1481

01:10:52,620 --> 01:10:47,980

I mean you know the phrase whistleblower

1482

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,630

has been bandied about with like so that

1483

01:10:56,190 --> 01:10:54,400

it's almost meaningless it's like anyone

1484

01:10:59,250 --> 01:10:56,200

who's got a good campfire story to tell

1485

01:11:00,720 --> 01:10:59,260

is now the latest whistleblower I mean

1486

01:11:03,660 --> 01:11:00,730

you know we need a little bit more than

1487

01:11:06,090 --> 01:11:03,670

this right I mean do we have no self

1488

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,100

respect for ourselves in this discipline

1489

01:11:11,790 --> 01:11:09,280

that we just take anyone who's got the

1490

01:11:14,220 --> 01:11:11,800

the latest greatest crazy story that can

1491

01:11:16,800 --> 01:11:14,230

never be proven that is just utter it

1492

01:11:19,380 --> 01:11:16,810

like out of a Hollywood movie most of

1493

01:11:22,490 --> 01:11:19,390

these I mean it's reality truly that

1494

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,500

black and white like the good the good

1495

01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:25,120

you know versus the absolute evil

1496

01:11:29,010 --> 01:11:27,280

entities over here and the white hats

1497

01:11:31,710 --> 01:11:29,020

and the black hats like does anyone

1498

01:11:34,020 --> 01:11:31,720

honestly think reality is that utterly

1499

01:11:38,090 --> 01:11:34,030

simplistic I mean a sweetie getting a

1500

01:11:41,730 --> 01:11:38,100

bad Hollywood b-movie reality I would

1501

01:11:44,580 --> 01:11:41,740

it's not that way the world is doesn't

1502

01:11:46,710 --> 01:11:44,590

break down like that so I mean is it

1503

01:11:48,750 --> 01:11:46,720

possible that there could be some truth

1504

01:11:50,400 --> 01:11:48,760

in some of the claims of these people

1505

01:11:52,560 --> 01:11:50,410

yes the answer is yes in the case of

1506

01:11:55,050 --> 01:11:52,570

Corey Goode he was when you go data

1507

01:11:56,610 --> 01:11:55,060

mining through the Avalon site yes

1508

01:12:00,290 --> 01:11:56,620

you're going to find information

1509

01:12:04,280 --> 01:12:00,300

that's genuine of course you will and

1510

01:12:07,200 --> 01:12:04,290

could there be truth and you know is it

1511

01:12:09,690 --> 01:12:07,210

marginally possible that some of these

1512

01:12:10,740 --> 01:12:09,700

whistleblowers have been mine job mind

1513

01:12:13,380 --> 01:12:10,750

screwed

1514

01:12:16,050 --> 01:12:13,390

in such a way that they've been made

1515

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:16,060

useless for the rest of the world made

1516

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:19,360

to look ridiculous so that anything that

1517

01:12:22,290 --> 01:12:21,520

they say is just going to be dismissed

1518

01:12:24,990 --> 01:12:22,300

out of hand

1519

01:12:25,530 --> 01:12:25,000

I mean I've wondered this but of course

1520

01:12:29,100 --> 01:12:25,540

I don't

1521

01:12:30,660 --> 01:12:29,110

machine so I can't go back and find out

1522

01:12:32,640 --> 01:12:30,670

what they were actually doing back in

1523

01:12:34,260 --> 01:12:32,650

the day and be I'm not a mind reader all

1524

01:12:37,170 --> 01:12:34,270

right so I don't have I don't have these

1525

01:12:38,820 --> 01:12:37,180

capability so all I can do is use the

1526

01:12:41,220 --> 01:12:38,830

best tools at my disposal which are

1527

01:12:43,530 --> 01:12:41,230

evidence that I can acquire and as much

1528

01:12:45,360 --> 01:12:43,540

common sense and insight as I'm able to

1529

01:12:47,150 --> 01:12:45,370

bring to bear which admittedly is is

1530

01:12:50,100 --> 01:12:47,160

limited because I'm just a human being

1531

01:12:53,310 --> 01:12:50,110

and all we can do is our best but when

1532

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:53,320

we just throw out all ability and all

1533

01:12:58,710 --> 01:12:56,560

willingness to hold claims to certain

1534

01:13:01,050 --> 01:12:58,720

types of evidentiary standards and like

1535

01:13:04,110 --> 01:13:01,060

why are we bothering then at all why

1536

01:13:06,510 --> 01:13:04,120

bother when I broke into the UFO field

1537

01:13:08,430 --> 01:13:06,520

over 20 years ago I did so because I

1538

01:13:11,310 --> 01:13:08,440

believe that there was a case an

1539

01:13:13,770 --> 01:13:11,320

evidentiary case that could be made for

1540

01:13:17,760 --> 01:13:13,780

the reality of this ridiculed and

1541

01:13:20,400 --> 01:13:17,770

marginalized phenomenon and I very

1542

01:13:23,310 --> 01:13:20,410

strongly believe that to this day so

1543

01:13:26,220 --> 01:13:23,320

it's all evidence-based like what would

1544

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,230

it be for me to write a bunch of

1545

01:13:30,240 --> 01:13:27,840

histories where there's not a single

1546

01:13:32,100 --> 01:13:30,250

piece of evidence that I can document

1547

01:13:34,560 --> 01:13:32,110

and I just tell people trust me this is

1548

01:13:37,380 --> 01:13:34,570

true like that's not that doesn't help

1549

01:13:41,490 --> 01:13:37,390

so the only way that we can help move

1550

01:13:43,230 --> 01:13:41,500

this field forward in in a real way not

1551

01:13:46,230 --> 01:13:43,240

in a fantasy way is by being

1552

01:13:48,060 --> 01:13:46,240

evidence-based and that's difficult like

1553

01:13:50,700 --> 01:13:48,070

you know in the the old TV show what was

1554

01:13:52,140 --> 01:13:50,710

at law-and-order where they would they

1555

01:13:54,810 --> 01:13:52,150

would have a case that they knew that

1556

01:13:55,980 --> 01:13:54,820

this so this guy did the crime and then

1557

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,990

the defense attorney would say well

1558

01:14:00,750 --> 01:13:58,000

that's not admissible jack you know and

1559

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,760

they would do their best to try to get

1560

01:14:06,450 --> 01:14:03,040

admissible evidence that's our world

1561

01:14:09,360 --> 01:14:06,460

like you can't just toss out anything

1562

01:14:11,340 --> 01:14:09,370

because you think it sounds right you

1563

01:14:14,370 --> 01:14:11,350

know we have rules of evidence we have

1564

01:14:18,000 --> 01:14:14,380

we ought to have standards that we apply

1565

01:14:19,550 --> 01:14:18,010

so that we have a common language of how

1566

01:14:23,370 --> 01:14:19,560

to move forward in this field

1567

01:14:24,600 --> 01:14:23,380

anyone can make a claim and but not

1568

01:14:26,430 --> 01:14:24,610

everyone can back that

1569

01:14:29,729 --> 01:14:26,440

came up with evidence and and if you

1570

01:14:33,090 --> 01:14:29,739

can't then no in the case of genuine

1571

01:14:38,160 --> 01:14:33,100

whistleblowers they're able to provide

1572

01:14:40,200 --> 01:14:38,170

tangible actual evidence and departments

1573

01:14:44,010 --> 01:14:40,210

that other journalists and investigators

1574

01:14:46,620 --> 01:14:44,020

can then dig into and find they can find

1575

01:14:48,209 --> 01:14:46,630

it Richard what a minute then you gotta

1576

01:14:51,180 --> 01:14:48,219

wonder what's going on here yeah and

1577

01:14:54,629 --> 01:14:51,190

this is okay and this is a very

1578

01:14:58,379 --> 01:14:54,639

fascinating aspect of this which is you

1579

01:15:01,109 --> 01:14:58,389

and I you know we're at a conference

1580

01:15:04,680 --> 01:15:01,119

pick one it doesn't matter and and I

1581

01:15:07,740 --> 01:15:04,690

introduced you know Corey there's 500

1582

01:15:10,890 --> 01:15:07,750

600 700 people there for Corey the line

1583

01:15:14,879 --> 01:15:10,900

goes down the hall right and then across

1584

01:15:17,850 --> 01:15:14,889

the hall there is somebody else that is

1585

01:15:22,410 --> 01:15:17,860

speaking about their UFO research across

1586

01:15:25,859 --> 01:15:22,420

the hall to 20 people right and here you

1587

01:15:29,220 --> 01:15:25,869

are watching me introduce you're there

1588

01:15:32,580 --> 01:15:29,230

right and you watch me do this

1589

01:15:36,450 --> 01:15:32,590

introduction you have this this packed

1590

01:15:39,959 --> 01:15:36,460

room that is there resonating with Corey

1591

01:15:41,879 --> 01:15:39,969

but yet across the hall there are 20

1592

01:15:45,060 --> 01:15:41,889

people that are listening to somebody

1593

01:15:49,979 --> 01:15:45,070

else's research that is just equally as

1594

01:15:52,830 --> 01:15:49,989

important but why do we have this this

1595

01:15:55,620 --> 01:15:52,840

this difference this it is a whole

1596

01:15:58,160 --> 01:15:55,630

Erised I I don't I don't understand it

1597

01:16:01,379 --> 01:15:58,170

it's it's I do its market and demand so

1598

01:16:03,300 --> 01:16:01,389

there are certain markets that are very

1599

01:16:05,340 --> 01:16:03,310

very hungry for certain types of

1600

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:05,350

information and there's always going to

1601
01:16:11,100 --> 01:16:07,360
be someone willing to fill that market

1602
01:16:13,740 --> 01:16:11,110
need the there's a great hunger among

1603
01:16:17,490 --> 01:16:13,750
many people who are interested in the

1604
01:16:20,220 --> 01:16:17,500
UFO subject for solid answers and for

1605
01:16:21,689 --> 01:16:20,230
fascinating insider claims and like yeah

1606
01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:21,699
because we all know that there's secrecy

1607
01:16:25,919 --> 01:16:24,159
we all know there's a cover-up and so

1608
01:16:29,220 --> 01:16:25,929
there's lots of people out there who

1609
01:16:30,600 --> 01:16:29,230
hunger for that kind of certainty they

1610
01:16:33,020 --> 01:16:30,610
want that and then when somebody comes

1611
01:16:35,729 --> 01:16:33,030
along and offering that certainty or

1612
01:16:37,620 --> 01:16:35,739
seemingly offering that certainty yes

1613
01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:37,630

absolutely many people will gravitate to

1614

01:16:39,690 --> 01:16:38,320

it

1615

01:16:42,540 --> 01:16:39,700

and here's the thing I don't even

1616

01:16:44,430 --> 01:16:42,550

begrudge someone if they wanted if they

1617

01:16:47,130 --> 01:16:44,440

speak to a packed house a thousand

1618

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:47,140

people and more that that is fine like

1619

01:16:52,620 --> 01:16:50,640

I'm a great believer in free enterprise

1620

01:16:53,820 --> 01:16:52,630

capitalistic like make your money the

1621

01:16:55,530 --> 01:16:53,830

way you want to make your money like I

1622

01:16:59,970 --> 01:16:55,540

absolutely am a believer in that I think

1623

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:59,980

it's made this Western civilization

1624

01:17:04,080 --> 01:17:02,080

such a powerhouse and a fountain of

1625

01:17:06,120 --> 01:17:04,090

creativity and innovation so I think

1626

01:17:07,890 --> 01:17:06,130

it's wonderful and even if someone wants

1627

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,900

to make their money in less an ethical

1628

01:17:12,750 --> 01:17:09,760

ways well if they're not actually

1629

01:17:16,200 --> 01:17:12,760

actively harming someone else well let

1630

01:17:21,390 --> 01:17:16,210

the buyer beware but what I would say is

1631

01:17:26,510 --> 01:17:21,400

that in in an area where I am trying and

1632

01:17:29,820 --> 01:17:26,520

other people are trying to help this

1633

01:17:31,710 --> 01:17:29,830

marginalized important subject gain

1634

01:17:34,110 --> 01:17:31,720

credibility so that we can have an

1635

01:17:38,100 --> 01:17:34,120

intelligent public conversation about it

1636

01:17:41,880 --> 01:17:38,110

which we desperately need all right then

1637

01:17:44,190 --> 01:17:41,890

yes I'm I too I'm allowed to state my

1638

01:17:47,250 --> 01:17:44,200

issues and my problems with that type of

1639

01:17:50,190 --> 01:17:47,260

presentation and that's really all that

1640

01:17:51,630 --> 01:17:50,200

it is if these types of arguments were

1641

01:17:53,040 --> 01:17:51,640

simply on the margin and no one was

1642

01:17:54,570 --> 01:17:53,050

listening well I wouldn't care either it

1643

01:17:57,360 --> 01:17:54,580

was like well there's always cranks out

1644

01:17:59,340 --> 01:17:57,370

there but this has become actually a

1645

01:18:01,590 --> 01:17:59,350

very very significant part of the UFO

1646

01:18:03,210 --> 01:18:01,600

field and I just want to say this to you

1647

01:18:06,060 --> 01:18:03,220

like you've often talked about you know

1648

01:18:08,880 --> 01:18:06,070

the need for unity in the UFO community

1649

01:18:11,240 --> 01:18:08,890

and I understand that but can you or

1650

01:18:14,190 --> 01:18:11,250

anyone think of anything more disruptive

1651

01:18:15,960 --> 01:18:14,200
to the UFO community than the intrusion

1652

01:18:19,530 --> 01:18:15,970
of Corey Goode and his claims over the

1653

01:18:21,330 --> 01:18:19,540
past four years like I can't I cannot

1654

01:18:23,580 --> 01:18:21,340
think of a single thing that has

1655

01:18:28,650 --> 01:18:23,590
actually been more divisive more

1656

01:18:31,770 --> 01:18:28,660
disruptive more distracting than that so

1657

01:18:35,220 --> 01:18:31,780
so there's a problem here there's a

1658

01:18:40,380 --> 01:18:35,230
problem in that it's it is successfully

1659

01:18:42,270 --> 01:18:40,390
caused such a chasm and and you know

1660

01:18:44,130 --> 01:18:42,280
there are other wastes of time that

1661

01:18:46,770 --> 01:18:44,140
we've had in this field you know ramp up

1662

01:18:49,770 --> 01:18:46,780
to the ascension of 2012 was just one

1663

01:18:51,640 --> 01:18:49,780

big huge embarrassment for this field I

1664

01:18:53,470 --> 01:18:51,650

mean there were people I actually met

1665

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:53,480

someone at that time in the ramp up to

1666

01:18:57,520 --> 01:18:56,000

2012 who stopped paying her either a

1667

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:57,530

rent or her mortgage or something like

1668

01:19:00,729 --> 01:18:58,880

that because she said well when it all

1669

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,739

happens it won't matter I'm like you're

1670

01:19:03,970 --> 01:19:02,480

crazy you're deluded

1671

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:03,980

I don't know what happened to her

1672

01:19:08,680 --> 01:19:06,560

probably out on the streets and then you

1673

01:19:10,899 --> 01:19:08,690

know the whole comet Elenin of 2011 what

1674

01:19:14,410 --> 01:19:10,909

a waste of time that was that was

1675

01:19:17,560 --> 01:19:14,420

supposed to be a spaceship no and on and

1676

01:19:19,899 --> 01:19:17,570

on so our field has always been filled

1677

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:19,909

with these types of distractions and

1678

01:19:24,370 --> 01:19:22,640

that's unfortunate and maybe that's just

1679

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:24,380

how it's always going to be but that

1680

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:25,520

doesn't mean that we have to just sit

1681

01:19:31,180 --> 01:19:26,960

down and say oh well here's another one

1682

01:19:31,899 --> 01:19:31,190

so we can speak up we can just say not

1683

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:31,909

this time

1684

01:19:38,830 --> 01:19:34,400

this is going on too long enough it will

1685

01:19:41,709 --> 01:19:38,840

it okay so let me let's discuss let's

1686

01:19:45,280 --> 01:19:41,719

cite a very specific a specific example

1687

01:19:50,590 --> 01:19:45,290

of this where I think that the community

1688

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:50,600

has just moved on billy meier we have a

1689

01:19:57,630 --> 01:19:54,320

situation here where a gazillion books

1690

01:20:01,330 --> 01:19:57,640

have been sold a gazillion videos I

1691

01:20:03,280 --> 01:20:01,340

would say that largely and I'm just

1692

01:20:05,770 --> 01:20:03,290

speaking about the community a large

1693

01:20:08,680 --> 01:20:05,780

amount of of it has been completely

1694

01:20:12,040 --> 01:20:08,690

debunked yet he lives in a pretty nice

1695

01:20:16,000 --> 01:20:12,050

house in Switzerland he's probably got a

1696

01:20:19,240 --> 01:20:16,010

pretty good money flow multiple areas

1697

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:19,250

that are coming in but the community has

1698

01:20:27,070 --> 01:20:24,560

has moved on and the subject it's just

1699

01:20:30,399 --> 01:20:27,080

it's just like a big whatever thing when

1700

01:20:32,320 --> 01:20:30,409

it when it comes to billy meier is that

1701

01:20:34,600 --> 01:20:32,330

is that the same thing that would happen

1702

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:34,610

over and over and look at you know we

1703

01:20:39,520 --> 01:20:37,040

can bring up William Moore or or other

1704

01:20:45,100 --> 01:20:39,530

things that have very dark things in our

1705

01:20:48,459 --> 01:20:45,110

past you know about the the Roswell

1706

01:20:52,180 --> 01:20:48,469

slides and in that fiasco and in Mexico

1707

01:20:55,450 --> 01:20:52,190

City is this community able to just

1708

01:20:57,040 --> 01:20:55,460

rebound and move on and and next year

1709

01:20:59,919 --> 01:20:57,050

all of this is past tense

1710

01:21:03,270 --> 01:20:59,929

yes no we can always move on the the

1711

01:21:05,410 --> 01:21:03,280

fortunate thing is that the UFO subject

1712

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:05,420

remains the great constant

1713

01:21:09,250 --> 01:21:06,800

and it's the thing that we can all come

1714

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,260

back to the things that you mentioned

1715

01:21:16,660 --> 01:21:12,320

want one of which I was associated with

1716

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:16,670

all Roswell slide debacle you know

1717

01:21:19,660 --> 01:21:18,080

they're all different like the billy

1718

01:21:21,130 --> 01:21:19,670

meier things a little different and some

1719

01:21:23,230 --> 01:21:21,140

of these others and the william moore

1720

01:21:26,290 --> 01:21:23,240

thing or a little different but they're

1721

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:26,300

all they were various crises some big

1722

01:21:33,520 --> 01:21:29,600

some little that the UFO research

1723

01:21:35,200 --> 01:21:33,530

community faced and actually it's really

1724

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:35,210

true that in every one of those cases

1725

01:21:40,510 --> 01:21:37,040

there were the apocalypse people who

1726

01:21:42,160 --> 01:21:40,520

said this is the end of ufology and you

1727

01:21:44,350 --> 01:21:42,170

know they're saying it now - i think

1728

01:21:46,240 --> 01:21:44,360

some of them with corey good and of

1729

01:21:48,640 --> 01:21:46,250

course it's not the end of ufology as

1730

01:21:52,770 --> 01:21:48,650

long as there's a phenomenon for us to

1731

01:21:55,420 --> 01:21:52,780

study and to keep coming back to then

1732

01:21:57,490 --> 01:21:55,430

then we'll be fine you know the thing is

1733

01:21:58,990 --> 01:21:57,500

it's like like in a boxing match where

1734

01:22:00,700 --> 01:21:59,000

you get knocked down under the canvas a

1735

01:22:04,030 --> 01:22:00,710

few times you you got to keep getting

1736

01:22:06,940 --> 01:22:04,040

back up and come back at it again that's

1737

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:06,950

what this is all about so I don't think

1738

01:22:12,490 --> 01:22:08,960

this is a disaster I don't think it's

1739

01:22:15,870 --> 01:22:12,500

something that we as a community can't

1740

01:22:19,780 --> 01:22:15,880

recover from no absolutely not in fact

1741

01:22:21,160 --> 01:22:19,790

most people all serious researchers are

1742

01:22:23,530 --> 01:22:21,170

continuing and they're doing their work

1743

01:22:25,780 --> 01:22:23,540

just like they've always done so that's

1744

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:25,790

never changed there's lots of people out

1745

01:22:30,160 --> 01:22:28,000

there doing very very excellent

1746

01:22:32,830 --> 01:22:30,170

investigative work research and so on

1747

01:22:35,100 --> 01:22:32,840

and continuing to make progress in this

1748

01:22:37,630 --> 01:22:35,110

field so that's the good thing and

1749

01:22:40,530 --> 01:22:37,640

that's where we're I think you know

1750

01:22:43,210 --> 01:22:40,540

we're all best served but the

1751
01:22:45,550 --> 01:22:43,220
emotionally unsatisfying aspect of that

1752
01:22:47,380 --> 01:22:45,560
at least for some people is that those

1753
01:22:49,660 --> 01:22:47,390
answers are not always quite as

1754
01:22:53,650 --> 01:22:49,670
definitive as the answers that are

1755
01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:53,660
provided by people who claim that

1756
01:22:59,370 --> 01:22:56,960
they've had these incredible you know

1757
01:23:03,760 --> 01:22:59,380
Hollywood adventures on other planets

1758
01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,770
the the question of proof which you

1759
01:23:08,410 --> 01:23:06,080
brought up earlier is something that we

1760
01:23:12,960 --> 01:23:08,420
are always looking for you know what is

1761
01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:17,560
yeah man proof from people coming up

1762
01:23:20,540 --> 01:23:18,480
coming to

1763
01:23:22,430 --> 01:23:20,550

with that with claims I mean sometimes

1764

01:23:24,979 --> 01:23:22,440

that's not realistic but at least

1765

01:23:26,479 --> 01:23:24,989

evidence okay so with that you got to

1766

01:23:28,760 --> 01:23:26,489

work with me yeah let's break it down a

1767

01:23:30,920 --> 01:23:28,770

little bit I want to pick your brain

1768

01:23:35,540 --> 01:23:30,930

when when you're dealing with an

1769

01:23:37,670 --> 01:23:35,550

experiencer what what are you looking

1770

01:23:42,260 --> 01:23:37,680

for there as far as evidence and proof

1771

01:23:45,200 --> 01:23:42,270

when it's just an experience to be

1772

01:23:48,740 --> 01:23:45,210

honest with you if an experiencer comes

1773

01:23:50,270 --> 01:23:48,750

up to me my I just met with someone I

1774

01:23:54,050 --> 01:23:50,280

just met with an experience there

1775

01:23:56,990 --> 01:23:54,060

locally yesterday madness man for the

1776

01:23:59,840 --> 01:23:57,000

first time and I was introduced to him

1777

01:24:02,390 --> 01:23:59,850

we had a nice conversation and as I do

1778

01:24:04,430 --> 01:24:02,400

with lots of folks I listen as carefully

1779

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:04,440

as I'm able to which is I listen to this

1780

01:24:10,940 --> 01:24:07,920

man very carefully you size people up

1781

01:24:12,650 --> 01:24:10,950

you get character references which I had

1782

01:24:15,979 --> 01:24:12,660

I have one for this gentleman in

1783

01:24:18,620 --> 01:24:15,989

particular you learn everything you can

1784

01:24:21,950 --> 01:24:18,630

about their life you and you do your

1785

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:21,960

best to assess it and that's it you know

1786

01:24:25,729 --> 01:24:23,280

with most of these people who will come

1787

01:24:28,700 --> 01:24:25,739

to me with experiences I I don't know

1788

01:24:30,380 --> 01:24:28,710

that I can say for sure that someone's

1789

01:24:34,130 --> 01:24:30,390

telling me the truth or someone's lying

1790

01:24:36,560 --> 01:24:34,140

to me you know it's a matter of degree I

1791

01:24:38,260 --> 01:24:36,570

can't prove that some that this man that

1792

01:24:40,910 --> 01:24:38,270

I met yesterday for instance is

1793

01:24:45,140 --> 01:24:40,920

absolutely honest maybe maybe he's a

1794

01:24:47,570 --> 01:24:45,150

brilliant psychopathic liar III don't

1795

01:24:50,720 --> 01:24:47,580

think so but I suppose any of these

1796

01:24:53,240 --> 01:24:50,730

things are possible so when I make a

1797

01:24:56,090 --> 01:24:53,250

conclusion about someone's claims

1798

01:24:58,220 --> 01:24:56,100

they're usually provisional and always

1799

01:25:00,440 --> 01:24:58,230

subject to revision based on new

1800

01:25:03,380 --> 01:25:00,450

information that comes my way and that's

1801
01:25:05,360 --> 01:25:03,390
the best I can do the we're gonna head

1802
01:25:08,590 --> 01:25:05,370
towards a break here but there's there's

1803
01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:08,600
another part of the experience or

1804
01:25:14,720 --> 01:25:12,480
abductee phenomenon that has completely

1805
01:25:17,150 --> 01:25:14,730
intrigued me and it's weird how kind of

1806
01:25:19,729 --> 01:25:17,160
overlaps into other aspects of the

1807
01:25:23,540 --> 01:25:19,739
secret space program and si pees and

1808
01:25:25,760 --> 01:25:23,550
whatnot which is these abductees that

1809
01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:25,770
talk about going to an underground

1810
01:25:31,370 --> 01:25:29,400
facility there are many out there that

1811
01:25:31,720 --> 01:25:31,380
share these sentient where they show up

1812
01:25:35,200 --> 01:25:31,730
there

1813
01:25:37,390 --> 01:25:35,210

underground and they see US military

1814

01:25:39,400 --> 01:25:37,400

personnel in uniform they'll see a

1815

01:25:41,229 --> 01:25:39,410

mantis being they'll see a tall Nordic

1816

01:25:43,600 --> 01:25:41,239

they'll see some greys at you know

1817

01:25:46,090 --> 01:25:43,610

operating some gear and maybe

1818

01:25:49,120 --> 01:25:46,100

instructions in classrooms and very

1819

01:25:51,850 --> 01:25:49,130

elaborate you know stories now what do

1820

01:25:56,440 --> 01:25:51,860

we do with that when it is repeated over

1821

01:25:58,420 --> 01:25:56,450

and over again yes I mean I I'm of the

1822

01:26:02,620 --> 01:25:58,430

opinion that when you get that type of

1823

01:26:05,080 --> 01:26:02,630

story from so many parts of the the data

1824

01:26:08,800 --> 01:26:05,090

spectrum that they'll come in and have

1825

01:26:16,030 --> 01:26:08,810

this story whether it's in 1969 or 1975

1826

01:26:18,220 --> 01:26:16,040

or 1972 or 1988 or 1989 2017 right when

1827

01:26:23,140 --> 01:26:18,230

they when they continually come and and

1828

01:26:26,400 --> 01:26:23,150

if we can be careful with at least doing

1829

01:26:28,750 --> 01:26:26,410

our our level best with trying to

1830

01:26:32,440 --> 01:26:28,760

legitimately get that information out of

1831

01:26:35,140 --> 01:26:32,450

an individual then yes I think and there

1832

01:26:36,910 --> 01:26:35,150

is a very consistent story that a lot of

1833

01:26:39,670 --> 01:26:36,920

these folks are saying whether it's

1834

01:26:42,970 --> 01:26:39,680

about military abductions or abductions

1835

01:26:45,400 --> 01:26:42,980

by nonhumans whether aliens or alien

1836

01:26:48,520 --> 01:26:45,410

human hybrids and the like so there's a

1837

01:26:52,090 --> 01:26:48,530

lot of consistency so for these types of

1838

01:26:54,250 --> 01:26:52,100

stories yes I give a very high level of

1839

01:26:56,080 --> 01:26:54,260

credibility to them credence doesn't

1840

01:26:59,050 --> 01:26:56,090

mean that I know for an absolute fact I

1841

01:27:02,920 --> 01:26:59,060

don't say a 100% but I definitely give

1842

01:27:07,740 --> 01:27:02,930

them my probability but when a alleged

1843

01:27:10,570 --> 01:27:07,750

whistleblower comes at us and provides a

1844

01:27:15,130 --> 01:27:10,580

Hollywood script essentially so really

1845

01:27:18,280 --> 01:27:15,140

what these are you know garnished with

1846

01:27:20,710 --> 01:27:18,290

New Age philosophy and ideology that is

1847

01:27:23,920 --> 01:27:20,720

clearly designed for a particular kind

1848

01:27:27,310 --> 01:27:23,930

of market then no I mean I will be very

1849

01:27:29,320 --> 01:27:27,320

suspicious of that yes and why is it and

1850

01:27:33,670 --> 01:27:29,330

where we need to take a break here but

1851

01:27:36,460 --> 01:27:33,680

the the New Age aspect of this and

1852

01:27:39,729 --> 01:27:36,470

especially as of late has been inter

1853

01:27:42,490 --> 01:27:39,739

woven into what should be not only a

1854

01:27:44,810 --> 01:27:42,500

terrifying experience but also the

1855

01:27:47,120 --> 01:27:44,820

killing over the lien

1856

01:27:50,930 --> 01:27:47,130

slave men and so forth and then you have

1857

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:50,940

this this new-age dialogue that is

1858

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:55,440

interwoven into it yeah why why is that

1859

01:28:01,370 --> 01:27:58,080

is it is it to grow the audience I mean

1860

01:28:02,750 --> 01:28:01,380

the way well we should continue this for

1861

01:28:05,120 --> 01:28:02,760

the next segment because it's a very

1862

01:28:07,010 --> 01:28:05,130

important subject the New Age influence

1863

01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:07,020

in ufology has had a very damaging

1864

01:28:12,020 --> 01:28:09,360

effect it's it's not that it's

1865

01:28:13,700 --> 01:28:12,030

there's no legitimacy to understanding

1866

01:28:16,940 --> 01:28:13,710

things like telepathy and consciousness

1867

01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:16,950

in the UFO field or even things like

1868

01:28:21,770 --> 01:28:19,280

space-time reality and quantum physics

1869

01:28:24,590 --> 01:28:21,780

no we can explore all of that because

1870

01:28:27,230 --> 01:28:24,600

they're important but the philosophy the

1871

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:27,240

ideology which we collectively called

1872

01:28:33,680 --> 01:28:30,480

New Age ideology this has been a very

1873

01:28:36,740 --> 01:28:33,690

damaging effect to UFO research and the

1874

01:28:38,480 --> 01:28:36,750

UFO community and and it's really part

1875

01:28:40,970 --> 01:28:38,490

of the reason why we have these

1876

01:28:42,770 --> 01:28:40,980

whistleblowers because in other words

1877

01:28:46,130 --> 01:28:42,780

with the New Age ideology again there's

1878

01:28:47,480 --> 01:28:46,140

no emphasis on evidence it's all a lot

1879

01:28:50,210 --> 01:28:47,490

of it comes out of what you feel in your

1880

01:28:51,820 --> 01:28:50,220

heart chakra you know or and I don't

1881

01:28:54,410 --> 01:28:51,830

mean to laugh at someone's belief but

1882

01:28:57,170 --> 01:28:54,420

when you're basing your belief on

1883

01:28:59,870 --> 01:28:57,180

feeling and intuition rather than

1884

01:29:02,600 --> 01:28:59,880

evidence then you're going down a very

1885

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,610

dangerous road where anything is

1886

01:29:06,440 --> 01:29:04,320

possible and you don't need to back it

1887

01:29:09,080 --> 01:29:06,450

up and then you get these whistleblowers

1888

01:29:12,200 --> 01:29:09,090

who follow through that you know there's

1889

01:29:14,570 --> 01:29:12,210

no evidence but it feels right and that

1890

01:29:17,180 --> 01:29:14,580

is the worst way to go into this subject

1891

01:29:18,710 --> 01:29:17,190

is based on your feelings you got to go

1892

01:29:21,470 --> 01:29:18,720

on evidence you got it you got to be an

1893

01:29:23,060 --> 01:29:21,480

investigator what's let's pick this up

1894

01:29:26,720 --> 01:29:23,070

we're leaving off our guest tonight

1895

01:29:28,430 --> 01:29:26,730

Richard bleeping Dolan I'm allegedly

1896

01:29:30,560 --> 01:29:28,440

trademarked I'll be right back after

1897

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:30,570

this short break this is fade to black

1898

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:32,320

I'm yours immature stay with us

1899

01:29:53,439 --> 01:29:51,359

[Music]

1900

01:29:55,330 --> 01:29:53,449

this is fade to black

1901

01:29:59,020 --> 01:29:55,340

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1902

01:30:03,489 --> 01:29:59,030

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1903

01:30:06,370 --> 01:30:03,499

Alliance this is K GRA digital

1904

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:06,380

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1905

01:30:12,129 --> 01:30:10,159

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1906

01:30:16,179 --> 01:30:12,139

important information what's to be said

1907

01:30:18,609 --> 01:30:16,189

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1908

01:30:21,129 --> 01:30:18,619

is made from hemp and has point zero

1909

01:30:24,160 --> 01:30:21,139

zero three THC which means this

1910

01:30:26,439 --> 01:30:24,170

wonderful product won't get you high no

1911

01:30:28,899 --> 01:30:26,449

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1912

01:30:31,779 --> 01:30:28,909

do for the body my hands are tied but

1913

01:30:33,879 --> 01:30:31,789

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1914

01:30:35,919 --> 01:30:33,889

astounded when you're finished reading

1915

01:30:38,649 --> 01:30:35,929

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1916

01:30:41,379 --> 01:30:38,659

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1917

01:30:43,839 --> 01:30:41,389

and purchase life is good when you feel

1918

01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:43,849

good people are tired of pain people are

1919

01:30:48,399 --> 01:30:46,159

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1920

01:30:51,520 --> 01:30:48,409

help them with you fill in the blank

1921

01:30:53,679 --> 01:30:51,530

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1922

01:30:56,589 --> 01:30:53,689

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1923

01:30:58,209 --> 01:30:56,599

helping people one by one by one

1924

01:31:01,569 --> 01:30:58,219

if you wonder how good the product is

1925

01:31:04,060 --> 01:31:01,579

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1926

01:31:15,009 --> 01:31:04,070

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1927

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:15,019

life oil calm have a great day this is

1928

01:31:19,060 --> 01:31:16,880

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1929

01:31:22,089 --> 01:31:19,070

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1930

01:31:24,100 --> 01:31:22,099

Church fade to black on the game changer

1931

01:31:28,569 --> 01:31:24,110

network and the kg are a digital

1932

01:31:30,370 --> 01:31:28,579

broadcast station this is Toby Kebbell

1933

01:31:42,720 --> 01:31:30,380

you're listening to Jimmy Church

1934

01:31:48,180 --> 01:31:45,670

and I'm article where the honey brothers

1935

01:31:51,640 --> 01:31:48,190

and you listen to Jimmy Church

1936

01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:51,650

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1937

01:31:55,540 --> 01:31:53,840

with NGO Prem Andrea Framm is the

1938

01:31:58,209 --> 01:31:55,550

original liquid oral chelation

1939

01:31:59,950 --> 01:31:58,219

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1940

01:32:01,870 --> 01:31:59,960

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1941

01:32:04,030 --> 01:32:01,880

veins and arteries that can cause

1942

01:32:05,709 --> 01:32:04,040

blockages scientific research proves the

1943

01:32:07,870 --> 01:32:05,719

active ingredient in angio primp has

1944

01:32:10,090 --> 01:32:07,880

superior oral chelation action that

1945

01:32:12,640 --> 01:32:10,100

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1946

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,650

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1947

01:32:16,690 --> 01:32:14,480

a trained consultant by calling angio

1948

01:32:20,830 --> 01:32:16,700

primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1949

01:32:22,450 --> 01:32:20,840

eight 272 21 this is Jimmy Church of

1950

01:32:24,880 --> 01:32:22,460

fade to black and you can become an

1951

01:32:27,400 --> 01:32:24,890

official fader not by just going to our

1952

01:32:31,090 --> 01:32:27,410

membership section at Jimmy Church

1953

01:32:32,650 --> 01:32:31,100

radio.com hey it's grace can we talk

1954

01:32:35,860 --> 01:32:32,660

about something serious for a minute

1955

01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:35,870

your age getting old has its perks but

1956

01:32:40,209 --> 01:32:38,239

remember being a few years younger you

1957

01:32:42,280 --> 01:32:40,219

know your hair was thicker you didn't

1958

01:32:44,140 --> 01:32:42,290

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

1959

01:32:46,240 --> 01:32:44,150

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

1960

01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:46,250

better well we can't turn back the

1961

01:32:51,070 --> 01:32:48,560

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1962

01:32:54,040 --> 01:32:51,080

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1963

01:32:55,900 --> 01:32:54,050

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1964

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:55,910

it's a doctor formulated daily

1965

01:32:59,740 --> 01:32:57,440

supplement that helps your body maintain

1966

01:33:02,320 --> 01:32:59,750

its peak performance and fight the aging

1967

01:33:03,790 --> 01:33:02,330

process imagine sleeping better looking

1968

01:33:06,340 --> 01:33:03,800

better and feeling better

1969

01:33:08,260 --> 01:33:06,350

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1970

01:33:10,930 --> 01:33:08,270

thousands of people just like you at

1971

01:33:13,090 --> 01:33:10,940

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1972

01:33:14,620 --> 01:33:13,100

imagine how old feel when your family

1973

01:33:16,780 --> 01:33:14,630

and friends are asking you what you did

1974

01:33:19,360 --> 01:33:16,790

to look so good your secret will be

1975

01:33:21,610 --> 01:33:19,370

nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1976

01:33:23,740 --> 01:33:21,620

looking better and feeling better learn

1977

01:33:25,959 --> 01:33:23,750

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1978

01:33:29,550 --> 01:33:25,969

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1979

01:33:32,110 --> 01:33:29,560

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1980

01:33:34,360 --> 01:33:32,120

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1981

01:33:36,910 --> 01:33:34,370

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1982

01:33:39,160 --> 01:33:36,920

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1983

01:33:43,920 --> 01:33:39,170

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1984

01:33:46,420 --> 01:33:43,930

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1985

01:33:48,010 --> 01:33:46,430

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1986

01:33:50,350 --> 01:33:48,020

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1987

01:33:52,130 --> 01:33:50,360

church on fade to black across the globe

1988

01:33:54,590 --> 01:33:52,140

on the GameChanger radio net

1989

01:33:55,600 --> 01:33:54,600

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1990

01:33:59,620 --> 01:33:55,610

planet

1991

01:33:59,940 --> 01:33:59,630

[Music]

1992

01:34:15,480 --> 01:33:59,950

[Applause]

1993

01:34:17,920 --> 01:34:15,490

[Music]

1994

01:34:21,280 --> 01:34:17,930

welcome back fade to black I am their

1995

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,290

host Jimmy Church sorry about repeating

1996

01:34:25,480 --> 01:34:23,120

that commercial break but you know

1997

01:34:27,640 --> 01:34:25,490

things like that happened it's live

1998

01:34:30,910 --> 01:34:27,650

radio our guest tonight Richard bleep

1999

01:34:32,710 --> 01:34:30,920

and Dolan very open and frank

2000

01:34:35,170 --> 01:34:32,720

conversation about what's going on right

2001
01:34:36,930 --> 01:34:35,180
now in our UFO community and Richard

2002
01:34:40,420 --> 01:34:36,940
check this out

2003
01:34:42,000 --> 01:34:40,430
speaking of New Age I'm at a I'm at a

2004
01:34:44,680 --> 01:34:42,010
private party

2005
01:34:49,360 --> 01:34:44,690
you know nice big home up in the hills

2006
01:34:51,310 --> 01:34:49,370
all right new agey group there and I'm

2007
01:34:53,980 --> 01:34:51,320
in the kitchen around the island and

2008
01:34:57,850 --> 01:34:53,990
there's I'm gonna say there's 25 people

2009
01:34:59,860 --> 01:34:57,860
packed into this kitchen and somebody

2010
01:35:02,140 --> 01:34:59,870
turns to me I don't know anybody there

2011
01:35:04,480 --> 01:35:02,150
by the way and somebody turns to B it

2012
01:35:08,920 --> 01:35:04,490
says so what do you do so now I'm a

2013
01:35:11,740 --> 01:35:08,930

radio host oh really where and I said

2014

01:35:13,180 --> 01:35:11,750

well fade to black and I also do the

2015

01:35:15,960 --> 01:35:13,190

weekend stuff over at a coast-to-coast

2016

01:35:21,040 --> 01:35:15,970

am and I get this blank look

2017

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:21,050

and what does coast to coast am and and

2018

01:35:26,620 --> 01:35:24,320

I and I exactly right right so I turned

2019

01:35:30,940 --> 01:35:26,630

to everybody in the kitchen read as my

2020

01:35:35,260 --> 01:35:30,950

witness it just goes so who here listens

2021

01:35:40,060 --> 01:35:35,270

to coast to coast nobody right in the

2022

01:35:42,130 --> 01:35:40,070

room and now in a weird way it's very

2023

01:35:44,020 --> 01:35:42,140

cool I don't have to explain myself I

2024

01:35:46,150 --> 01:35:44,030

don't have to talk about 52 black how do

2025

01:35:48,370 --> 01:35:46,160

I have to talk about any I don't have to

2026

01:35:52,510 --> 01:35:48,380

take any questions right I have to field

2027

01:35:57,970 --> 01:35:52,520

anything but it was pretty surprising to

2028

01:36:04,330 --> 01:35:57,980

me to have a roomful of New Age crystal

2029

01:36:08,140 --> 01:36:04,340

bearing Awakening enlightened vegans the

2030

01:36:10,900 --> 01:36:08,150

real deal to nobody listen to coast to

2031

01:36:14,320 --> 01:36:10,910

coast now isn't that interesting and

2032

01:36:17,110 --> 01:36:14,330

I've gone to conferences where I've got

2033

01:36:22,360 --> 01:36:17,120

to you know these new-age events where

2034

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:22,370

there is an UFO subject anywhere and and

2035

01:36:28,449 --> 01:36:25,600

now it seems like it's it's trying to

2036

01:36:31,149 --> 01:36:28,459

bleed into each other

2037

01:36:34,779 --> 01:36:31,159

and I I find it a fascinating thing oh

2038

01:36:36,489 --> 01:36:34,789

by the way Canada ran out of weed I just

2039

01:36:38,169 --> 01:36:36,499

wanted to let you know you know I know

2040

01:36:40,209 --> 01:36:38,179

you're close to the border and they just

2041

01:36:42,459 --> 01:36:40,219

legalized and I know you're you know

2042

01:36:50,319 --> 01:36:42,469

your days you're a dual citizen yeah

2043

01:36:53,469 --> 01:36:50,329

they ran out of weed that Canada a cease

2044

01:36:56,140 --> 01:36:53,479

mother like the sweetest Canadian lady

2045

01:37:03,520 --> 01:36:56,150

you'll ever meet she was upset about it

2046

01:37:05,500 --> 01:37:03,530

apparently she's not a no I want a clear

2047

01:37:07,719 --> 01:37:05,510

Tracy's mother's name her mother does

2048

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:07,729

not to my knowledge

2049

01:37:12,759 --> 01:37:09,679

smoke read not that there's anything

2050

01:37:14,080 --> 01:37:12,769

wrong with that there's anything wrong

2051

01:37:15,759 --> 01:37:14,090

with it yeah it's one of the most

2052

01:37:18,459 --> 01:37:15,769

liberating feelings in the world have

2053

01:37:21,129 --> 01:37:18,469

you been to a pot store know your New

2054

01:37:23,620 --> 01:37:21,139

York it's not legal there right no not

2055

01:37:26,020 --> 01:37:23,630

even medically oh man when you and Tracy

2056

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,030

next time you're in California I am

2057

01:37:31,479 --> 01:37:28,400

going to take you to a pot store just

2058

01:37:34,029 --> 01:37:31,489

because right yeah yeah just because it

2059

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:34,039

is the craziest feeling when you walk

2060

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:35,840

into a pot store here in California

2061

01:37:41,620 --> 01:37:37,760

we're in a live stream when I go in yeah

2062

01:37:44,020 --> 01:37:41,630

yeah you can't and just look around and

2063

01:37:46,120 --> 01:37:44,030

look at these hundreds of jars of weed

2064

01:37:48,969 --> 01:37:46,130

and the smell and the edibles and the

2065

01:37:52,929 --> 01:37:48,979

things in the and and as they fill up

2066

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:52,939

your bag right and go would you like a

2067

01:38:01,569 --> 01:37:56,239

couple free joints sure yeah throw them

2068

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,579

in the bag so yes of course I've smoked

2069

01:38:06,219 --> 01:38:03,920

pot in my life numbers of times and I I

2070

01:38:08,830 --> 01:38:06,229

think fine you want to smoke pot do it

2071

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,840

but I will say and I think it's really

2072

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:10,159

important to say this that when people

2073

01:38:14,529 --> 01:38:11,840

really liked turn drugs into this

2074

01:38:16,509 --> 01:38:14,539

wonderful thing you're kind of doing the

2075

01:38:20,290 --> 01:38:16,519

CIA's work for you like that's really

2076

01:38:22,839 --> 01:38:20,300

the truth so the CIA pioneered the use

2077

01:38:26,459 --> 01:38:22,849

of hallucinogens you know we all know

2078

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:26,469

about the CIA and LSD and how this

2079

01:38:31,540 --> 01:38:28,639

MKULTRA and the CIA's various

2080

01:38:33,549 --> 01:38:31,550

mind-control programs were deeply

2081

01:38:35,709 --> 01:38:33,559

involved in the use of of things like

2082

01:38:38,439 --> 01:38:35,719

LSD and other types of drugs not

2083

01:38:40,089 --> 01:38:38,449

necessarily weed per se but the idea

2084

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:40,099

there's a very excellent book by a

2085

01:38:44,180 --> 01:38:41,520

fellow named John poet ochco

2086

01:38:46,190 --> 01:38:44,190

drugs as weapons against us and I highly

2087

01:38:49,670 --> 01:38:46,200

highly recommend this book

2088

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:49,680

and just like the late Dave McGowan

2089

01:38:54,380 --> 01:38:52,800

talked about Laurel Canyon as a kind of

2090

01:38:56,990 --> 01:38:54,390

operation to create the hippie movement

2091

01:38:59,060 --> 01:38:57,000

of the 60s to derail the active peace

2092

01:39:00,980 --> 01:38:59,070

movement so - I think that there's a

2093

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:00,990

case to be made and I think people

2094

01:39:06,920 --> 01:39:02,880

really need to understand that the

2095

01:39:08,690 --> 01:39:06,930

proliferation of recreational drugs is

2096

01:39:11,840 --> 01:39:08,700

something that is used against us

2097

01:39:13,520 --> 01:39:11,850

because yeah it's fun it's nice you can

2098

01:39:15,230 --> 01:39:13,530

have it's like you know having a drink

2099

01:39:17,780 --> 01:39:15,240

or you want to get a little get a little

2100

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:17,790

high fine but it takes you off your game

2101
01:39:22,730 --> 01:39:20,880
and the more people do it the more off

2102
01:39:25,160 --> 01:39:22,740
their game they are and the next thing

2103
01:39:28,220 --> 01:39:25,170
you know your life has gone by so I I'm

2104
01:39:31,220 --> 01:39:28,230
just gonna say that there you go

2105
01:39:33,500 --> 01:39:31,230
no right reminds me of an episode I

2106
01:39:35,360 --> 01:39:33,510
think it was Saturday Night Live I could

2107
01:39:37,460 --> 01:39:35,370
be wrong it might have been a movie but

2108
01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,470
it's just like okay go ahead smoke the

2109
01:39:41,630 --> 01:39:39,360
weed go ahead get all complacent the

2110
01:39:43,760 --> 01:39:41,640
next thing you know China is invading

2111
01:39:46,970 --> 01:39:43,770
the United States you know they're gonna

2112
01:39:49,640 --> 01:39:46,980
catch us off guard I want to say one of

2113
01:39:51,770 --> 01:39:49,650

the thing by the way the over a decade

2114

01:39:55,130 --> 01:39:51,780

ago Adam I was on the phone with

2115

01:39:57,500 --> 01:39:55,140

Catherine Austin Fitz and we were

2116

01:39:59,300 --> 01:39:57,510

talking about finance and money and

2117

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,310

she's taught me so much about that and I

2118

01:40:05,120 --> 01:40:01,920

still can't keep up with her but I was

2119

01:40:07,010 --> 01:40:05,130

on one of my my fests that I often

2120

01:40:09,110 --> 01:40:07,020

will do my rants and I was talking about

2121

01:40:10,670 --> 01:40:09,120

drugs and I was just saying

2122

01:40:11,870 --> 01:40:10,680

dammit they should just legalize all

2123

01:40:13,940 --> 01:40:11,880

drugs I'm just sick of this

2124

01:40:15,140 --> 01:40:13,950

criminalization of drugs and she said

2125

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:15,150

well let's find Richard but you realize

2126
01:40:18,380 --> 01:40:16,560
that would cause a banking failure like

2127
01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:18,390
the next day and I said okay stop right

2128
01:40:22,490 --> 01:40:21,000
there let's talk about this and and her

2129
01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,500
point was very logical

2130
01:40:25,880 --> 01:40:24,480
she said well let's just say you're a

2131
01:40:27,170 --> 01:40:25,890
Mexican drug lord and you're trying to

2132
01:40:28,400 --> 01:40:27,180
run a hundred million dollars through

2133
01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,410
the Chase Bank of New York which

2134
01:40:34,520 --> 01:40:30,480
actually did happen back in I think oh

2135
01:40:37,010 --> 01:40:34,530
102 was Raul Salinas the brother of the

2136
01:40:39,530 --> 01:40:37,020
former President of Mexico and was

2137
01:40:41,660 --> 01:40:39,540
Daniel Salinas anyway his 114 million

2138
01:40:43,130 --> 01:40:41,670

dollars of his was stopped going from

2139

01:40:46,490 --> 01:40:43,140

Mexico through the Chase Bank of New

2140

01:40:48,020 --> 01:40:46,500

York and she was obviously embarrassed

2141

01:40:49,940 --> 01:40:48,030

and they had their talking head out

2142

01:40:51,800 --> 01:40:49,950

there saying well this is a highly

2143

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,810

irregular transfer fortunately we have

2144

01:40:55,250 --> 01:40:53,040

procedures in place to catch these

2145

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,260

things of course I'm thinking Raul silly

2146

01:40:59,570 --> 01:40:57,840

this was not some idiot obviously he had

2147

01:41:01,130 --> 01:40:59,580

good reason to think his money would be

2148

01:41:03,020 --> 01:41:01,140

able to go through and to be laundered

2149

01:41:04,490 --> 01:41:03,030

properly and this time he got caught

2150

01:41:06,560 --> 01:41:04,500

probably someone ratted it out and

2151
01:41:11,060 --> 01:41:06,570
they're probably dead but the point is

2152
01:41:14,810 --> 01:41:11,070
Katherine said drugs are so unbelievably

2153
01:41:17,450 --> 01:41:14,820
profitable everyone wants that money

2154
01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:17,460
everyone wants drug money from a street

2155
01:41:22,760 --> 01:41:19,260
corner pusher to a cop on the take to a

2156
01:41:27,230 --> 01:41:22,770
judge to entire agencies to intelligence

2157
01:41:29,390 --> 01:41:27,240
agencies like the CIA or or the GRU or

2158
01:41:31,820 --> 01:41:29,400
the Pakistanis or the Israelis or

2159
01:41:35,810 --> 01:41:31,830
whatever they all want it because it's

2160
01:41:40,100 --> 01:41:35,820
too much and if suddenly you legalized

2161
01:41:44,420 --> 01:41:40,110
it all of that money that washes through

2162
01:41:46,730 --> 01:41:44,430
unofficially our global system suddenly

2163
01:41:49,850 --> 01:41:46,740

it just goes away it becomes aboveboard

2164

01:41:51,950 --> 01:41:49,860

and those people who've benefited from

2165

01:41:54,110 --> 01:41:51,960

getting their 5% wetting their beak on

2166

01:41:57,470 --> 01:41:54,120

this transaction so on that all stops

2167

01:41:59,330 --> 01:41:57,480

and she argued that a great deal I don't

2168

01:42:01,970 --> 01:41:59,340

know how much but a lot of the banking

2169

01:42:06,740 --> 01:42:01,980

system relies necessarily on illegal

2170

01:42:08,510 --> 01:42:06,750

drug transactions so you know we want

2171

01:42:12,560 --> 01:42:08,520

our drugs people want our drugs they

2172

01:42:15,560 --> 01:42:12,570

want to be able to zone out but all of

2173

01:42:20,360 --> 01:42:15,570

this is is interconnected with a very

2174

01:42:22,040 --> 01:42:20,370

very deeply criminal and and awful

2175

01:42:24,260 --> 01:42:22,050

enterprise that's that's making the

2176

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:24,270

world worse not better I wanted to ask

2177

01:42:31,130 --> 01:42:29,040

you can you imagine and we were just

2178

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:31,140

talking about the New Age stuff if you

2179

01:42:37,480 --> 01:42:34,080

went to a New Age conference you and I

2180

01:42:46,970 --> 01:42:37,490

and we are walking through the crowd and

2181

01:42:49,370 --> 01:42:46,980

not one person recognizes you you know

2182

01:42:51,800 --> 01:42:49,380

you know it's a it's a pretty

2183

01:42:56,690 --> 01:42:51,810

fascinating concept kids you would think

2184

01:42:58,820 --> 01:42:56,700

that the two are completely familiar

2185

01:43:00,590 --> 01:42:58,830

with each other but you could probably

2186

01:43:02,600 --> 01:43:00,600

walk through one of those conferences

2187

01:43:06,320 --> 01:43:02,610

and nobody would know what Roswell was

2188

01:43:08,480 --> 01:43:06,330

right well I mean do to an extent yeah I

2189

01:43:08,810 --> 01:43:08,490

mean there's some overlap obviously but

2190

01:43:11,390 --> 01:43:08,820

know

2191

01:43:16,010 --> 01:43:11,400

the New Age community is much much

2192

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:16,020

larger much more money than than the UFO

2193

01:43:20,450 --> 01:43:18,239

culture I would say right there's a lot

2194

01:43:21,800 --> 01:43:20,460

of money there a lot of money there's a

2195

01:43:23,870 --> 01:43:21,810

lot of money in the Christian community

2196

01:43:25,819 --> 01:43:23,880

as as I've learned I've had some

2197

01:43:27,649 --> 01:43:25,829

interactions with them and they can put

2198

01:43:31,250 --> 01:43:27,659

some money out there and the New Age

2199

01:43:32,930 --> 01:43:31,260

community probably equally those are

2200

01:43:35,419 --> 01:43:32,940

very lucrative markets so it's not

2201

01:43:39,160 --> 01:43:35,429

surprising that you find people work in

2202

01:43:44,270 --> 01:43:39,170

those markets I wanted to ask you about

2203

01:43:45,649 --> 01:43:44,280

Bob Lazar and is why I mean I happy to

2204

01:43:49,729 --> 01:43:45,659

but what what brought this on

2205

01:43:52,459 --> 01:43:49,739

because just like you know Corey's got a

2206

01:43:55,220 --> 01:43:52,469

new movie coming out okay it's a it's

2207

01:43:59,330 --> 01:43:55,230

distributed by the orchard you know /

2208

01:44:03,649 --> 01:43:59,340

Sony Steven Greer just had his movie out

2209

01:44:08,839 --> 01:44:03,659

a couple of was last year unacknowledged

2210

01:44:15,290 --> 01:44:12,459

Jeremy Korbelt just released skinwalker

2211

01:44:17,930 --> 01:44:15,300

another mainstream film and his next I

2212

01:44:20,689 --> 01:44:17,940

rather like his next film I haven't seen

2213

01:44:22,910 --> 01:44:20,699

it yet but I do intend to watch it well

2214

01:44:25,700 --> 01:44:22,920

George George Knapp really makes it that

2215

01:44:28,609 --> 01:44:25,710

the I mean Jeremy's a fine filmmaker yes

2216

01:44:30,379 --> 01:44:28,619

he is but it's really George Knapp's

2217

01:44:33,680 --> 01:44:30,389

material from the 90s that make that

2218

01:44:36,220 --> 01:44:33,690

film just riveting and when and now his

2219

01:44:39,080 --> 01:44:36,230

good work in putting it all together

2220

01:44:43,490 --> 01:44:39,090

he's got a keen eye for cinematography

2221

01:44:46,220 --> 01:44:43,500

and he he's very humble about it but I'm

2222

01:44:47,810 --> 01:44:46,230

do you know he's just got it's it's a

2223

01:44:50,780 --> 01:44:47,820

it's a real talent it's a world-class

2224

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:50,790

talent and so but his next film is is

2225

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:54,000

Lazar and we have the same situation

2226

01:45:03,350 --> 01:44:58,560

here where bob has survived many waves

2227

01:45:06,800 --> 01:45:03,360

of criticism over the years and and now

2228

01:45:08,260 --> 01:45:06,810

there's new film is coming out where do

2229

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:08,270

we stand on that when we talk about

2230

01:45:15,020 --> 01:45:11,760

evidence and improve and do you classify

2231

01:45:17,890 --> 01:45:15,030

him as a whistleblower it's certainly

2232

01:45:21,190 --> 01:45:17,900

area 51 wouldn't be the household name

2233

01:45:22,630 --> 01:45:21,200

I'm a supporter of Bob Lazar and

2234

01:45:25,780 --> 01:45:22,640

say I've caught a lot of Hell for that

2235

01:45:29,860 --> 01:45:25,790

over the years by a lot of people I took

2236

01:45:31,120 --> 01:45:29,870

a long long time before I made some kind

2237

01:45:33,610 --> 01:45:31,130

of provisional decision on what I

2238

01:45:35,440 --> 01:45:33,620

thought about Bob Lazar probably the

2239

01:45:37,630 --> 01:45:35,450

whole first decade of the 20th century

2240

01:45:40,150 --> 01:45:37,640

to be honest with you when I wrote my

2241

01:45:42,010 --> 01:45:40,160

first book came out in 2000 and second

2242

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,020

edition came out No - I didn't really

2243

01:45:47,050 --> 01:45:44,000

know what to think about Lazar story I

2244

01:45:49,330 --> 01:45:47,060

hadn't dove into it sufficiently to know

2245

01:45:52,300 --> 01:45:49,340

and I was afraid there's so many

2246

01:45:55,630 --> 01:45:52,310

minefields in the UFO field obviously

2247

01:45:58,270 --> 01:45:55,640

and in Lazar story was definitely one of

2248

01:46:00,610 --> 01:45:58,280

the big ones and but by the time I

2249

01:46:02,230 --> 01:46:00,620

finally I just I got to it I thought

2250

01:46:06,490 --> 01:46:02,240

well I've got to really throw myself

2251

01:46:09,160 --> 01:46:06,500

into this and I read probably every

2252

01:46:13,450 --> 01:46:09,170

statement Lazar made back in those days

2253

01:46:16,600 --> 01:46:13,460

89 90 91 he he was extremely consistent

2254

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,610

actually and and then you know getting

2255

01:46:20,530 --> 01:46:18,320

into the claims that people like Stan

2256

01:46:22,450 --> 01:46:20,540

Friedman that Lazar was a fraud and so

2257

01:46:24,460 --> 01:46:22,460

forth and that he didn't go to MIT and

2258

01:46:29,020 --> 01:46:24,470

he didn't go to Caltech and well it

2259

01:46:31,930 --> 01:46:29,030

turns out actually that Lazar III I

2260

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:31,940

think you know I think what it was the

2261

01:46:36,850 --> 01:46:34,880

audited classes at MIT he wasn't he

2262

01:46:39,280 --> 01:46:36,860

didn't go and I don't think that he

2263

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:39,290

really claimed the things that he did

2264

01:46:44,560 --> 01:46:42,560

and and if he did I dunno you know

2265

01:46:46,270 --> 01:46:44,570

George Knapp proved that he went to Los

2266

01:46:48,670 --> 01:46:46,280

Alamos National Labs or he worked there

2267

01:46:53,380 --> 01:46:48,680

and he did certainly meet with Edward

2268

01:46:56,260 --> 01:46:53,390

Teller who certainly provided the

2269

01:46:59,800 --> 01:46:56,270

impetus for getting Lazar hired where he

2270

01:47:04,450 --> 01:46:59,810

was and then on top of that I I spoke to

2271

01:47:05,710 --> 01:47:04,460

a number of people who are Oh golly now

2272

01:47:07,570 --> 01:47:05,720

I'm in a position that I can't mention

2273

01:47:09,070 --> 01:47:07,580

someone's name or not I want to be able

2274

01:47:11,980 --> 01:47:09,080

to mention this person's name he's

2275

01:47:14,440 --> 01:47:11,990

pretty well-known but I guess I'll just

2276

01:47:16,570 --> 01:47:14,450

say that a number of people provide very

2277

01:47:18,040 --> 01:47:16,580

strong confirmation that Lazar was where

2278

01:47:20,980 --> 01:47:18,050

he said he was at the time that he was

2279

01:47:23,500 --> 01:47:20,990

there and I believe it now that doesn't

2280

01:47:26,440 --> 01:47:23,510

mean that every single thing Lazar said

2281

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:26,450

is true I don't know if his information

2282

01:47:31,450 --> 01:47:30,080

is accurate or not but I I do believe

2283

01:47:33,250 --> 01:47:31,460

that he is truthful about what he said

2284

01:47:34,540 --> 01:47:33,260

he did and I was I was sitting right in

2285

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:34,550

the audience at the

2286

01:47:40,899 --> 01:47:38,480

International UFO Congress in was a 2015

2287

01:47:42,939 --> 01:47:40,909

15 yeah when he was there in fact I

2288

01:47:45,879 --> 01:47:42,949

spoke on the same stage the same day and

2289

01:47:47,500 --> 01:47:45,889

I listened to Lazar with George Knapp up

2290

01:47:49,919 --> 01:47:47,510

there and I thought Bob Lazar gave a

2291

01:47:53,169 --> 01:47:49,929

very excellent accounting for himself so

2292

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:53,179

no I believe him I think that he did

2293

01:48:01,720 --> 01:47:57,679

what he said he did and so yeah he's a

2294

01:48:07,060 --> 01:48:01,730

whistleblower in my view how has how has

2295

01:48:10,060 --> 01:48:07,070

the UFO question changed because I think

2296

01:48:12,640 --> 01:48:10,070

there's been a definite shift over the

2297

01:48:15,580 --> 01:48:12,650

last two to three years because of some

2298

01:48:18,580 --> 01:48:15,590

pretty big things happening certainly

2299

01:48:20,680 --> 01:48:18,590

you know there's t TSA there is this

2300

01:48:24,879 --> 01:48:20,690

quarry good side of things there is the

2301

01:48:26,919 --> 01:48:24,889

the growth of Gaia TV very big

2302

01:48:29,859 --> 01:48:26,929

conferences across this country that are

2303

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:29,869

that are sold out and then a television

2304

01:48:37,810 --> 01:48:34,400

in general there has been this this

2305

01:48:39,520 --> 01:48:37,820

elevation I just named four major films

2306

01:48:41,229 --> 01:48:39,530

right that have been released yeah well

2307

01:48:43,390 --> 01:48:41,239

what we're seeing this is all the result

2308

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:43,400

of the web like fundamentally all of it

2309

01:48:47,620 --> 01:48:44,719

it's all the result of interconnectivity

2310

01:48:50,500 --> 01:48:47,630

like back in the 80s and prior the

2311

01:48:52,839 --> 01:48:50,510

genuine interest in UFOs could be muted

2312

01:48:54,010 --> 01:48:52,849

by what I like to call our official

2313

01:48:56,560 --> 01:48:54,020

culture the official establishment

2314

01:48:59,370 --> 01:48:56,570

because they they had such dominant

2315

01:49:01,000 --> 01:48:59,380

power over the methods by which

2316

01:49:02,500 --> 01:49:01,010

information would get out whether

2317

01:49:04,689 --> 01:49:02,510

through newspapers which are all part of

2318

01:49:07,870 --> 01:49:04,699

the mockingbirds system or TV which is

2319

01:49:09,549 --> 01:49:07,880

even worse and so it was only the

2320

01:49:11,319 --> 01:49:09,559

development of this crazy new thing

2321

01:49:13,540 --> 01:49:11,329

called the Internet where people were

2322

01:49:16,240 --> 01:49:13,550

actually able they didn't need a

2323

01:49:18,100 --> 01:49:16,250

middleman they didn't need a schoolmarm

2324

01:49:20,530 --> 01:49:18,110

nanny to say no you can't put this out

2325

01:49:23,919 --> 01:49:20,540

they just did it and so what happened

2326

01:49:25,689 --> 01:49:23,929

was this explosion of information an

2327

01:49:27,459 --> 01:49:25,699

opinion and claims and everything else

2328

01:49:30,879 --> 01:49:27,469

and it just became like the Wild West

2329

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:30,889

all almost overnight and by the the turn

2330

01:49:35,680 --> 01:49:33,440

of the century what had happened is that

2331

01:49:37,299 --> 01:49:35,690

the interest in the UFO phenomenon see

2332

01:49:38,740 --> 01:49:37,309

that's real that's genuine that's

2333

01:49:40,780 --> 01:49:38,750

something that resonates with with

2334

01:49:43,660 --> 01:49:40,790

people a lot of people don't realize

2335

01:49:46,959 --> 01:49:43,670

that they are fascinated by this until

2336

01:49:48,580 --> 01:49:46,969

they encounter it and then they they

2337

01:49:51,340 --> 01:49:48,590

discover this hung

2338

01:49:54,130 --> 01:49:51,350

for truth and for knowledge and so

2339

01:49:56,740 --> 01:49:54,140

what's happened is that because of this

2340

01:49:59,080 --> 01:49:56,750

development of this internet people have

2341

01:50:02,680 --> 01:49:59,090

been able to express this interest UFOs

2342

01:50:04,780 --> 01:50:02,690

have always been one of the most popular

2343

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:04,790

things to search on the web and on the

2344

01:50:08,860 --> 01:50:07,760

internet since the beginning and and so

2345

01:50:11,800 --> 01:50:08,870

what's happened is that the

2346

01:50:13,930 --> 01:50:11,810

establishment media has had to adapt to

2347

01:50:15,790 --> 01:50:13,940

that and and it's no longer just the

2348

01:50:18,580 --> 01:50:15,800

establishment media anymore like it's

2349

01:50:20,770 --> 01:50:18,590

really easy for a lot of people now to

2350

01:50:22,930 --> 01:50:20,780

break in and make their own movies like

2351

01:50:25,120 --> 01:50:22,940

Jeremy and like a lot of other folks so

2352

01:50:27,640 --> 01:50:25,130

you're seeing this explosion of

2353

01:50:29,560 --> 01:50:27,650

creativity and of people making their

2354

01:50:32,440 --> 01:50:29,570

own statements I mean on YouTube and

2355

01:50:33,850 --> 01:50:32,450

everywhere else there's all these people

2356

01:50:37,090 --> 01:50:33,860

that are just out there so it's has

2357

01:50:39,160 --> 01:50:37,100

become this massive movement and this is

2358

01:50:41,740 --> 01:50:39,170

why like when I talk about disclosure as

2359

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:41,750

a paradox it is it's impossible and it's

2360

01:50:47,020 --> 01:50:44,080

inevitable it is both of these things

2361

01:50:49,450 --> 01:50:47,030

like it's I've always felt disclosure

2362

01:50:52,479 --> 01:50:49,460

about UFOs is impossible in the sense

2363

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:52,489

that there's really no motivation that I

2364

01:50:59,770 --> 01:50:57,920

see among the powers that be right to to

2365

01:51:02,680 --> 01:50:59,780

give up this the secret that is so

2366

01:51:04,300 --> 01:51:02,690

revolutionary and and damaging to the

2367

01:51:05,920 --> 01:51:04,310

status quo on the other hand they're not

2368

01:51:08,050 --> 01:51:05,930

the only people making the decisions

2369

01:51:11,010 --> 01:51:08,060

because we have a society in the process

2370

01:51:14,770 --> 01:51:11,020

of revolutionary social economic and

2371

01:51:17,650 --> 01:51:14,780

intellectual change an infrastructure

2372

01:51:21,790 --> 01:51:17,660

change so the equation is constantly in

2373

01:51:23,410 --> 01:51:21,800

flux and this is why T TS a actually was

2374

01:51:26,380 --> 01:51:23,420

able to do what they did a lot of people

2375

01:51:28,900 --> 01:51:26,390

have said TT SAS is simply an Intel op

2376

01:51:30,520 --> 01:51:28,910

and I'm not I'm not of this opinion and

2377

01:51:33,970 --> 01:51:30,530

I realized there people will criticize

2378

01:51:35,710 --> 01:51:33,980

me for this but I'm saying this at least

2379

01:51:37,540 --> 01:51:35,720

partially on the basis of the fact that

2380

01:51:39,850 --> 01:51:37,550

I've I've known how put off for many

2381

01:51:41,860 --> 01:51:39,860

many years and I've known him personally

2382

01:51:43,240 --> 01:51:41,870

and I respect him and there's nothing

2383

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:43,250

that anyone's going to say to me to make

2384

01:51:47,320 --> 01:51:45,920

me not respect that man it doesn't mean

2385

01:51:49,900 --> 01:51:47,330

that he doesn't have a motivation for

2386

01:51:51,790 --> 01:51:49,910

doing what he does with T TSA or that no

2387

01:51:54,280 --> 01:51:51,800

one has their own personal motivations I

2388

01:51:56,320 --> 01:51:54,290

mean everyone's got motivations that are

2389

01:51:58,620 --> 01:51:56,330

private and personal and everyone wants

2390

01:52:01,290 --> 01:51:58,630

to make their money and but ultimately

2391

01:52:05,040 --> 01:52:01,300

what happened with T TSA

2392

01:52:08,640 --> 01:52:05,050

is that you have this true believer this

2393

01:52:13,319 --> 01:52:08,650

guy Tom DeLonge who is was clearly into

2394

01:52:15,240 --> 01:52:13,329

the subjects you know and and you know

2395

01:52:17,459 --> 01:52:15,250

he proudly yes he wanted to turn it into

2396

01:52:18,930 --> 01:52:17,469

a venture so you can say that's a bad

2397

01:52:20,390 --> 01:52:18,940

thing you can say that you don't care

2398

01:52:23,879 --> 01:52:20,400

whatever it's just how it is

2399

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:23,889

but this type of thing as I see it is

2400

01:52:29,339 --> 01:52:26,800

kind of a historical inevitability like

2401

01:52:32,819 --> 01:52:29,349

there's we're at the point where the

2402

01:52:36,270 --> 01:52:32,829

capability to generate forward motion on

2403

01:52:39,240 --> 01:52:36,280

this is too great

2404

01:52:41,520 --> 01:52:39,250

and so that the establishment has had to

2405

01:52:46,740 --> 01:52:41,530

make and is going to have to continue to

2406

01:52:49,649 --> 01:52:46,750

make concessions to this rising tide of

2407

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:49,659

people who want this disclosure so of

2408

01:52:53,040 --> 01:52:51,280

course the establishment is going to try

2409

01:52:55,290 --> 01:52:53,050

to take as much control over the spin

2410

01:52:56,850 --> 01:52:55,300

for of that disclosure as possible and

2411

01:52:58,859 --> 01:52:56,860

you have to expect that that doesn't

2412

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:58,869

make them evil either everyone's got

2413

01:53:06,209 --> 01:53:01,360

their part to play here so their job is

2414

01:53:09,060 --> 01:53:06,219

to spin and our job is to is to correct

2415

01:53:10,140 --> 01:53:09,070

that spin our job is to tear away the

2416

01:53:12,930 --> 01:53:10,150

venires

2417

01:53:15,450 --> 01:53:12,940

of spin and deception and half-truths

2418

01:53:17,490 --> 01:53:15,460

and so forth and it's you know it's

2419

01:53:19,890 --> 01:53:17,500

that's where we're at right now well so

2420

01:53:21,810 --> 01:53:19,900

I think you're seeing this the dike is

2421

01:53:24,060 --> 01:53:21,820

breaking the dam the dam is breaking

2422

01:53:26,970 --> 01:53:24,070

yeah the dam is definitely breaking but

2423

01:53:32,810 --> 01:53:26,980

let me ask you a very direct question

2424

01:53:35,729 --> 01:53:32,820

when you say that TTS a is an Intel op

2425

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:35,739

what makes you come to that conclusion

2426
01:53:43,200 --> 01:53:40,000
when this community is staring down the

2427
01:53:46,189 --> 01:53:43,210
eyeballs of members of the CIA in the

2428
01:53:50,250 --> 01:53:46,199
defense intelligence community and

2429
01:53:54,770 --> 01:53:50,260
counterintelligence and in the list is

2430
01:53:57,359 --> 01:53:54,780
very long from for those that have been

2431
01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:57,369
creating counterintelligence against

2432
01:54:01,770 --> 01:53:58,960
this community for years and suddenly

2433
01:54:04,140 --> 01:54:01,780
this is who is running this this company

2434
01:54:06,839 --> 01:54:04,150
where does that trust from you come from

2435
01:54:09,930 --> 01:54:06,849
right now yeah that's a fair question so

2436
01:54:11,010 --> 01:54:09,940
I would say this first of all anyone

2437
01:54:12,660 --> 01:54:11,020
who's looked at the intelligence

2438
01:54:15,300 --> 01:54:12,670

community knows it's not it's not a

2439

01:54:17,940 --> 01:54:15,310

single monolith it's a labyrinth

2440

01:54:19,290 --> 01:54:17,950

and there have always been people in the

2441

01:54:21,630 --> 01:54:19,300

intelligence community who do not

2442

01:54:24,450 --> 01:54:21,640

believe in the UFO secrecy and that's

2443

01:54:27,240 --> 01:54:24,460

the fact now I don't know every one of

2444

01:54:30,090 --> 01:54:27,250

the people involved in T TSA but I know

2445

01:54:31,770 --> 01:54:30,100

how put off and as I say I believe in

2446

01:54:37,860 --> 01:54:31,780

his integrity and I believe that he

2447

01:54:42,300 --> 01:54:37,870

believes in the desirability of getting

2448

01:54:44,250 --> 01:54:42,310

of breaking this this blog M that we're

2449

01:54:46,260 --> 01:54:44,260

having in our society I believe that

2450

01:54:47,970 --> 01:54:46,270

about him I don't I can't speak

2451

01:54:50,910 --> 01:54:47,980

personally about the other people

2452

01:54:52,590 --> 01:54:50,920

involved here and and the thing is yes

2453

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:52,600

they all have they're all out of Intel

2454

01:54:56,520 --> 01:54:55,360

and so we we need to recognize that but

2455

01:54:58,890 --> 01:54:56,530

does that mean that they're actually

2456

01:55:00,510 --> 01:54:58,900

doing an op like is this enough has

2457

01:55:02,640 --> 01:55:00,520

anyone been able to prove that Sonam has

2458

01:55:05,370 --> 01:55:02,650

anyone provided evidence that this is an

2459

01:55:10,650 --> 01:55:05,380

op if they have I'm not I'm not aware of

2460

01:55:13,080 --> 01:55:10,660

it and maybe that's just my fault the

2461

01:55:17,120 --> 01:55:13,090

the the counter-argument to that is an

2462

01:55:19,440 --> 01:55:17,130

easy one you can't prove that it is not

2463

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,450

so right so we're kind of spinning in

2464

01:55:24,570 --> 01:55:22,000

circles here and sure and my attitude is

2465

01:55:25,590 --> 01:55:24,580

this is this argument is almost part of

2466

01:55:27,360 --> 01:55:25,600

the postmodernist

2467

01:55:29,880 --> 01:55:27,370

infection of our intellect in today's

2468

01:55:31,440 --> 01:55:29,890

world by that I simply mean we've gone

2469

01:55:33,810 --> 01:55:31,450

into the habit of looking behind

2470

01:55:35,880 --> 01:55:33,820

arguments rather than ad arguments we've

2471

01:55:37,920 --> 01:55:35,890

gotten into the habit of looking at what

2472

01:55:39,540 --> 01:55:37,930

we perceive as motivations of people for

2473

01:55:41,700 --> 01:55:39,550

saying what they do rather than what

2474

01:55:44,760 --> 01:55:41,710

they're actually saying and doing so in

2475

01:55:46,050 --> 01:55:44,770

the case of TTS a what I've seen is over

2476

01:55:49,290 --> 01:55:46,060

the last year they've actually said a

2477

01:55:52,290 --> 01:55:49,300

lot like cut off speech at SSC earlier

2478

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:52,300

this year Society scientific exploration

2479

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:56,080

was a like an earthquake and its

2480

01:56:04,710 --> 01:55:58,800

importance I mean here he is talking

2481

01:56:06,930 --> 01:56:04,720

explicitly about a object that's of

2482

01:56:09,450 --> 01:56:06,940

bismuth and magnesium of a certain a

2483

01:56:10,890 --> 01:56:09,460

certain type of structure that came to

2484

01:56:12,360 --> 01:56:10,900

them this is back in the art bell days

2485

01:56:14,160 --> 01:56:12,370

when someone said this is part of a UFO

2486

01:56:16,410 --> 01:56:14,170

crash retrieval and and how cutoffs

2487

01:56:17,820 --> 01:56:16,420

talking explicitly about how for years

2488

01:56:19,080 --> 01:56:17,830

they try to understanding this thing and

2489

01:56:22,340 --> 01:56:19,090

they couldn't make heads or tails out of

2490

01:56:26,130 --> 01:56:22,350

it and only recently have they been a

2491

01:56:28,260 --> 01:56:26,140

maid it what it would be for and only

2492

01:56:29,120 --> 01:56:28,270

very recently he said have they been

2493

01:56:31,610 --> 01:56:29,130

able to understand

2494

01:56:34,130 --> 01:56:31,620

as a very excellent he calls waveguide

2495

01:56:35,810 --> 01:56:34,140

for electromagnetic frequencies in the

2496

01:56:37,040 --> 01:56:35,820

terahertz range and I'm looking that up

2497

01:56:37,340 --> 01:56:37,050

and like what is a waveguide and what is

2498

01:56:39,290 --> 01:56:37,350

this

2499

01:56:42,020 --> 01:56:39,300

so waveguide is like a canal is a

2500

01:56:44,740 --> 01:56:42,030

waveguide for water it guides things so

2501

01:56:47,470 --> 01:56:44,750

this very very sophisticated piece of

2502

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:47,480

this artifact of whatever it is is a

2503

01:56:53,570 --> 01:56:50,480

highly sophisticated piece of technology

2504

01:56:57,980 --> 01:56:53,580

now is there an ulterior motive that he

2505

01:56:59,390 --> 01:56:57,990

has to say what he does well I don't

2506

01:57:01,640 --> 01:56:59,400

know what that is but I know that he

2507

01:57:04,130 --> 01:57:01,650

said what he did and that's an important

2508

01:57:07,610 --> 01:57:04,140

piece of factual information that we now

2509

01:57:09,050 --> 01:57:07,620

can work with they've released three

2510

01:57:11,240 --> 01:57:09,060

videos and people have argued about

2511

01:57:12,620 --> 01:57:11,250

those videos but I'm at the point where

2512

01:57:14,660 --> 01:57:12,630

I don't believe that those are fake

2513

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:14,670

there is a big argument on meta bunk and

2514

01:57:19,250 --> 01:57:17,520

I'm familiar with it all and for a while

2515

01:57:22,040 --> 01:57:19,260

I thought maybe the gimble video was

2516

01:57:24,350 --> 01:57:22,050

indeed a hoax but I don't believe it is

2517

01:57:26,480 --> 01:57:24,360

I think that what they put out is legit

2518

01:57:28,280 --> 01:57:26,490

now if I'm wrong then I'm wrong you know

2519

01:57:29,840 --> 01:57:28,290

and I'm allowed to be wrong but I don't

2520

01:57:32,240 --> 01:57:29,850

I this is what I believe at this point

2521

01:57:36,620 --> 01:57:32,250

so what they've done is they've they've

2522

01:57:38,510 --> 01:57:36,630

done some very tangible things that we

2523

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,520

can work with and the fact that they put

2524

01:57:42,410 --> 01:57:41,040

in got an article out because they were

2525

01:57:44,570 --> 01:57:42,420

fundamentally behind what happened with

2526

01:57:47,810 --> 01:57:44,580

the New York Times piece last December

2527

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:47,820

and and let me just say I have zero

2528

01:57:53,270 --> 01:57:50,880

regard for the for the New York Times

2529

01:57:56,420 --> 01:57:53,280

they do the work of the Empire they lied

2530

01:57:58,250 --> 01:57:56,430

about Arachne we're almost you could say

2531

01:57:59,780 --> 01:57:58,260

they were responsible in large part for

2532

01:58:02,330 --> 01:57:59,790

the destruction of that entire nation

2533

01:58:03,860 --> 01:58:02,340

based on lies and we should never

2534

01:58:05,500 --> 01:58:03,870

forgive them for that and for us so many

2535

01:58:08,000 --> 01:58:05,510

of the lies that the New York Times

2536

01:58:10,640 --> 01:58:08,010

promulgates and so why should and

2537

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:10,650

they've lied about UFOs since forever so

2538

01:58:15,980 --> 01:58:13,260

why should we you know so what is the

2539

01:58:18,640 --> 01:58:15,990

significance of this December 17th 2017

2540

01:58:22,850 --> 01:58:18,650

article like that's it's like a paradox

2541

01:58:25,070 --> 01:58:22,860

it is but but my my interpretation on

2542

01:58:28,490 --> 01:58:25,080

this has been and it remains so far I

2543

01:58:30,320 --> 01:58:28,500

think that they did it to maintain as

2544

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,330

much spin and control over the story as

2545

01:58:35,540 --> 01:58:32,400

possible because this was coming out

2546

01:58:38,150 --> 01:58:35,550

like in other words TTS A's forward

2547

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:38,160

motion was happening like that was

2548

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:41,840

absolutely happening and my opinion

2549

01:58:45,820 --> 01:58:43,760

is that someone at the top of the New

2550

01:58:48,700 --> 01:58:45,830

York Times structure said I will do this

2551

01:58:50,800 --> 01:58:48,710

because where we will contain and

2552

01:58:53,440 --> 01:58:50,810

control and will be the waveguide for

2553

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,450

this story and in fact we now know I

2554

01:58:58,060 --> 01:58:55,040

mean they did a lot of deceptions and

2555

01:59:00,100 --> 01:58:58,070

inaccuracies in their coverage like we

2556

01:59:02,020 --> 01:59:00,110

know that most of that 22 million

2557

01:59:03,550 --> 01:59:02,030

dollars that supposedly was with a tip

2558

01:59:05,980 --> 01:59:03,560

actually went to study the the

2559

01:59:08,560 --> 01:59:05,990

skinwalker ranch and they didn't cover

2560

01:59:11,680 --> 01:59:08,570

that so there's a lot of other things so

2561

01:59:16,030 --> 01:59:11,690

what do we what so what do we do with

2562

01:59:18,670 --> 01:59:16,040

this you're saying that New York Times

2563

01:59:21,580 --> 01:59:18,680

despite all their lies and obfuscation

2564

01:59:24,880 --> 01:59:21,590

and you know lack of credibility they

2565

01:59:27,190 --> 01:59:24,890

they actually despise themselves despite

2566

01:59:31,450 --> 01:59:27,200

themselves because of the force of

2567

01:59:34,090 --> 01:59:31,460

history put out something on the UFO

2568

01:59:36,730 --> 01:59:34,100

subject that actually gave it some

2569

01:59:43,210 --> 01:59:36,740

credence that in itself is an incredible

2570

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:43,220

moment in in modern UFO history and yes

2571

01:59:47,530 --> 01:59:44,960

the New York Times lies yes the New York

2572

01:59:50,350 --> 01:59:47,540

Times spins but this much actually

2573

01:59:52,960 --> 01:59:50,360

happened and they did as much damage

2574

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:52,970

control over that story as possible but

2575

01:59:57,790 --> 01:59:56,000

still it came out and that is because

2576

01:59:59,980 --> 01:59:57,800

there is a force of history happening

2577

02:00:01,930 --> 01:59:59,990

here and and in that sense it's actually

2578

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,940

really exciting the scene let's take a

2579

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:03,440

break right here it's very interesting

2580

02:00:08,380 --> 02:00:07,040

Richard though that you're saying the

2581

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:08,390

past is the past

2582

02:00:20,560 --> 02:00:12,080

this article is solid so now we must

2583

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,570

trust we'll come back exactly that's why

2584

02:00:24,580 --> 02:00:22,400

you're Richard bleep and Dolan I'm just

2585

02:00:26,080 --> 02:00:24,590

a dude on a microphone and we'll pick up

2586

02:00:27,220 --> 02:00:26,090

this conversation when we come back this

2587

02:00:29,050 --> 02:00:27,230

is fade to black our guest tonight

2588

02:00:34,609 --> 02:00:29,060

Richard Dolan stay with us

2589

02:00:41,819 --> 02:00:37,819

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2590

02:00:44,129 --> 02:00:41,829

you're listening to fade to black always

2591

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,139

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2592

02:01:06,209 --> 02:00:46,960

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2593

02:01:09,930 --> 02:01:06,219

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

2594

02:01:11,700 --> 02:01:09,940

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2595

02:01:14,220 --> 02:01:11,710

experienced more than our fair share

2596

02:01:16,979 --> 02:01:14,230

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2597

02:01:19,169 --> 02:01:16,989

and last month I decided to make sure my

2598

02:01:21,029 --> 02:01:19,179

family does not have to worry about food

2599

02:01:24,330 --> 02:01:21,039

that should we get caught in a real

2600

02:01:26,430 --> 02:01:24,340

emergency situation introducing Humana

2601
02:01:28,560 --> 02:01:26,440
a healthy storable product that tastes

2602
02:01:30,330 --> 02:01:28,570
so good that you'll want to eat it every

2603
02:01:32,819 --> 02:01:30,340
day instead of just during those times

2604
02:01:36,180 --> 02:01:32,829
of duress all new manna products have a

2605
02:01:39,149 --> 02:01:36,190
25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2606
02:01:41,279 --> 02:01:39,159
no preservatives and are made in America

2607
02:01:43,290 --> 02:01:41,289
with the new manna pack in your home

2608
02:01:45,870 --> 02:01:43,300
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2609
02:01:49,049 --> 02:01:45,880
that you protected your family not only

2610
02:01:51,419 --> 02:01:49,059
have I tasted and tested I own it now

2611
02:01:53,729 --> 02:01:51,429
you can too just click on the new manna

2612
02:01:55,770 --> 02:01:53,739
banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2613
02:01:58,200 --> 02:01:55,780

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2614

02:02:00,169 --> 02:01:58,210

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2615

02:02:02,879 --> 02:02:00,179

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2616

02:02:05,729 --> 02:02:02,889

seriously gobekli tepe

2617

02:02:08,430 --> 02:02:05,739

do you want to be an official fade or

2618

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,440

not of course you do this is Jimmy

2619

02:02:12,479 --> 02:02:10,480

Church of fade to black just go to our

2620

02:02:17,310 --> 02:02:12,489

membership section at Jimmy Church

2621

02:02:20,640 --> 02:02:17,320

radio.com so you love talk radio then

2622

02:02:23,700 --> 02:02:20,650

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2623

02:02:25,709 --> 02:02:23,710

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2624

02:02:27,660 --> 02:02:25,719

best streaming talk shows find your

2625

02:02:29,970 --> 02:02:27,670

favorite talkers and discover some new

2626

02:02:32,640 --> 02:02:29,980

ones it's free readily available online

2627

02:02:33,180 --> 02:02:32,650

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2628

02:02:35,220 --> 02:02:33,190

tablet

2629

02:02:37,259 --> 02:02:35,230

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2630

02:02:40,649 --> 02:02:37,269

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2631

02:02:41,470 --> 02:02:40,659

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2632

02:02:43,120 --> 02:02:41,480

to download the

2633

02:02:48,190 --> 02:02:43,130

three apps from Google Play or the

2634

02:02:55,330 --> 02:02:48,200

iTunes App Store you listen to us and we

2635

02:02:58,630 --> 02:02:55,340

listen to you and so does the CIA kgr a

2636

02:03:00,580 --> 02:02:58,640

radio calm if you have hard water the

2637

02:03:02,110 --> 02:03:00,590

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2638

02:03:04,240 --> 02:03:02,120

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2639

02:03:06,370 --> 02:03:04,250

appliances costing you hundreds of

2640

02:03:08,260 --> 02:03:06,380

dollars in energy and where eliminate

2641

02:03:10,420 --> 02:03:08,270

limescale and other water issues like

2642

02:03:12,490 --> 02:03:10,430

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2643

02:03:14,620 --> 02:03:12,500

care water products available from wave

2644

02:03:16,630 --> 02:03:14,630

home solutions waves affordable water

2645

02:03:18,580 --> 02:03:16,640

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2646

02:03:20,890 --> 02:03:18,590

you'll love the way your water tastes

2647

02:03:23,260 --> 02:03:20,900

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2648

02:03:27,670 --> 02:03:23,270

for more information go to best water 1

2649

02:03:30,040 --> 02:03:27,680

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

2650

02:03:32,680 --> 02:03:30,050

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

2651
02:03:35,890 --> 02:03:32,690
you love the new paranormal radio app

2652
02:03:37,810 --> 02:03:35,900
from torque stream live you'll find a

2653
02:03:41,229 --> 02:03:37,820
great selection of talk shows covering

2654
02:03:43,600 --> 02:03:41,239
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

2655
02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,610
more download the paranormal radio app

2656
02:03:47,710 --> 02:03:45,920
now and start listening to the very best

2657
02:03:49,600 --> 02:03:47,720
in paranormal talk entertainment

2658
02:03:51,970 --> 02:03:49,610
including the network you're listening

2659
02:03:55,180 --> 02:03:51,980
to right now the paranormal radio app

2660
02:03:59,950 --> 02:03:55,190
free in Google Play and the iOS App

2661
02:04:02,229 --> 02:03:59,960
Store you are listening to fade to black

2662
02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:02,239
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2663
02:04:09,100 --> 02:04:07,040

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2664

02:04:12,040 --> 02:04:09,110

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2665

02:04:20,820 --> 02:04:12,050

revolution the revolution will not be

2666

02:04:58,430 --> 02:04:55,900

[Music]

2667

02:05:00,740 --> 02:04:58,440

[Applause]

2668

02:05:02,820 --> 02:05:00,750

all right welcome back

2669

02:05:05,960 --> 02:05:02,830

fade to black I'm males from the church

2670

02:05:09,590 --> 02:05:05,970

you can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

2671

02:05:13,500 --> 02:05:09,600

you can follow richard at rich dolan

2672

02:05:15,060 --> 02:05:13,510

don't do Richard you got a do rich on

2673

02:05:19,260 --> 02:05:15,070

Twitter it's right there at Richard

2674

02:05:22,080 --> 02:05:19,270

Dolan Richard Rida just popped into the

2675

02:05:23,370 --> 02:05:22,090

the bunker here and said or you can open

2676
02:05:31,220 --> 02:05:23,380
up the phones you want to take some

2677
02:05:40,560 --> 02:05:35,670
all right just like I mean I took one

2678
02:05:42,030 --> 02:05:40,570
down this dark road yeah you know let's

2679
02:05:46,980 --> 02:05:42,040
see how that goes yeah I'll do the dance

2680
02:05:52,320 --> 02:05:46,990
with you ok 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8

2681
02:05:55,680 --> 02:05:52,330
9 2 1 6 9 to 9 and I'll leave it there

2682
02:05:58,650 --> 02:05:55,690
let's man okay well that I opened up

2683
02:06:01,530 --> 02:05:58,660
those floodgates Richard here we go I'm

2684
02:06:04,680 --> 02:06:01,540
gonna put this one on hold and there you

2685
02:06:06,630 --> 02:06:04,690
go okay so now I wanted to ask you this

2686
02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:06,640
we were talking about the New York Times

2687
02:06:15,150 --> 02:06:10,960
before the break right but before we

2688
02:06:18,150 --> 02:06:15,160

somewhat mischaracterized my position on

2689

02:06:20,640 --> 02:06:18,160

the New York Times need to say this okay

2690

02:06:22,140 --> 02:06:20,650

yeah I don't know if you meant to I'm

2691

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:22,150

gonna give you that much but I think you

2692

02:06:26,010 --> 02:06:22,480

did

2693

02:06:28,590 --> 02:06:26,020

okay certainly let us sure because I

2694

02:06:31,440 --> 02:06:28,600

don't think no it's not like if I want

2695

02:06:32,910 --> 02:06:31,450

to read you know how did the Mets do

2696

02:06:34,380 --> 02:06:32,920

last night I'm sure the New York Times

2697

02:06:36,090 --> 02:06:34,390

will tell me pretty accurately how they

2698

02:06:38,490 --> 02:06:36,100

did I mean there are times we'll give

2699

02:06:41,040 --> 02:06:38,500

news on certain things now they will

2700

02:06:44,850 --> 02:06:41,050

spin their news on other things that

2701

02:06:46,500 --> 02:06:44,860

matter and that includes UFOs and and as

2702

02:06:48,960 --> 02:06:46,510

I just said before the break like the

2703

02:06:51,000 --> 02:06:48,970

New York Times spun the hell out of the

2704

02:06:52,740 --> 02:06:51,010

a tip story and out of the out of the

2705

02:06:55,560 --> 02:06:52,750

information that was basically pushed

2706

02:06:56,850 --> 02:06:55,570

out there by T TSA but it doesn't mean

2707

02:06:58,980 --> 02:06:56,860

that everything that they put out there

2708

02:07:00,450 --> 02:06:58,990

was therefore illegitimate like what

2709

02:07:03,300 --> 02:07:00,460

they there were things that they put out

2710

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:03,310

that were and remain meaningful and

2711

02:07:10,080 --> 02:07:08,320

fundamentally you know flavors military

2712

02:07:11,880 --> 02:07:10,090

encounter off the coast of California

2713

02:07:14,370 --> 02:07:11,890

he and three other pilots had

2714

02:07:17,070 --> 02:07:14,380

encountering the tic-tac UFO that's

2715

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:17,080

important and they didn't give a

2716

02:07:21,660 --> 02:07:19,360

complete by any means a complete

2717

02:07:24,090 --> 02:07:21,670

narrative of what happened there but

2718

02:07:26,400 --> 02:07:24,100

they gave enough that it broke through

2719

02:07:28,500 --> 02:07:26,410

and got some attention so there were

2720

02:07:30,420 --> 02:07:28,510

important things there and I feel they

2721

02:07:32,640 --> 02:07:30,430

did it it's like you have to give up

2722

02:07:34,410 --> 02:07:32,650

some in order to maintain as much

2723

02:07:37,110 --> 02:07:34,420

control as possible and I think that's

2724

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:37,120

what they did do you think that a year

2725

02:07:42,440 --> 02:07:40,000

from now do you think that T TSA has has

2726

02:07:45,720 --> 02:07:42,450

missed the boat and like a year from now

2727

02:07:49,650 --> 02:07:45,730

that we are gonna look back and go wow

2728

02:07:54,720 --> 02:07:49,660

that the T TSA effort was interesting

2729

02:07:58,860 --> 02:07:54,730

last year but they did so many awful

2730

02:08:01,260 --> 02:07:58,870

missteps and horrible I mean my god Tom

2731

02:08:03,480 --> 02:08:01,270

DeLonge is interviewing Joe Rogan oh I

2732

02:08:08,130 --> 02:08:03,490

know an orange vest it was the worst

2733

02:08:11,190 --> 02:08:08,140

absolute worst and and you know and then

2734

02:08:12,720 --> 02:08:11,200

the whole the whole mylar balloon fiasco

2735

02:08:14,430 --> 02:08:12,730

and all this other stuff I mean just

2736

02:08:16,590 --> 02:08:14,440

ridiculous fact I did the show with you

2737

02:08:19,160 --> 02:08:16,600

and Steve Merritt where we we talked

2738

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:19,170

about that right yeah I do remember that

2739

02:08:25,590 --> 02:08:22,080

so there are a lot of really

2740

02:08:27,720 --> 02:08:25,600

unforgivable unforgivable mistakes that

2741

02:08:32,190 --> 02:08:27,730

they made but I I see them as mistakes

2742

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,200

bush-league for sure but I don't see

2743

02:08:37,980 --> 02:08:33,760

that it's disinfo I just see that as

2744

02:08:39,810 --> 02:08:37,990

like total screwup but the thing is it's

2745

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:39,820

not all about Tom DeLonge and I think

2746

02:08:46,520 --> 02:08:42,880

what we're seeing is that cut off and

2747

02:08:48,990 --> 02:08:46,530

semi van and Elizondo and these others

2748

02:08:51,540 --> 02:08:49,000

there's there's a real possibility that

2749

02:08:53,310 --> 02:08:51,550

they're going to be putting more

2750

02:08:55,140 --> 02:08:53,320

information out there look I don't think

2751

02:08:57,060 --> 02:08:55,150

that they're the saviors by any means

2752

02:09:00,180 --> 02:08:57,070

but I'm glad that they're out there I

2753

02:09:03,090 --> 02:09:00,190

mean I actually I'm interested in what

2754

02:09:05,550 --> 02:09:03,100

more they may be able to provide in

2755

02:09:07,530 --> 02:09:05,560

terms of information cut off his

2756

02:09:10,080 --> 02:09:07,540

company's Earth tech and he's put out

2757

02:09:13,080 --> 02:09:10,090

the word that he wants materials from

2758

02:09:15,420 --> 02:09:13,090

alleged UFO crash retrievals so and he

2759

02:09:18,030 --> 02:09:15,430

has said no maybe he's being truthful

2760

02:09:19,980 --> 02:09:18,040

maybe not he said that information that

2761

02:09:22,410 --> 02:09:19,990

he gets in research he does will be made

2762

02:09:23,370 --> 02:09:22,420

public so that would be a good thing

2763

02:09:25,290 --> 02:09:23,380

so my

2764

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,300

attitude is let these people try to do

2765

02:09:29,310 --> 02:09:27,520

their thing if he has ulterior motives

2766

02:09:31,620 --> 02:09:29,320

to make a trillion dollars off the tech

2767

02:09:35,400 --> 02:09:31,630

well fine let the man make his money

2768

02:09:37,650 --> 02:09:35,410

like what what we want is information in

2769

02:09:40,140 --> 02:09:37,660

scientific data that we can work with to

2770

02:09:42,570 --> 02:09:40,150

move this field forward this is my

2771

02:09:46,020 --> 02:09:42,580

attitude about it like I mean for people

2772

02:09:48,540 --> 02:09:46,030

who are out there to get angry over the

2773

02:09:50,250 --> 02:09:48,550

fact that anyone makes money at all in

2774

02:09:53,160 --> 02:09:50,260

any field it's like what do you what do

2775

02:09:55,710 --> 02:09:53,170

you Stalinist communism like let's grow

2776

02:10:00,750 --> 02:09:55,720

up and recognize that that people have

2777

02:10:03,030 --> 02:10:00,760

lives to live and so earth tech if he

2778

02:10:05,520 --> 02:10:03,040

wants to make money off of technology

2779

02:10:08,730 --> 02:10:05,530

that he can develop based on crash

2780

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,740

retrievals them fine whatever like who

2781

02:10:13,320 --> 02:10:10,960

really cares enough to about this

2782

02:10:15,140 --> 02:10:13,330

the the fundamentals are that the

2783

02:10:17,610 --> 02:10:15,150

information is getting out there and

2784

02:10:20,220 --> 02:10:17,620

this is this is where I'm at at least

2785

02:10:22,890 --> 02:10:20,230

philosophically with it so I don't know

2786

02:10:24,540 --> 02:10:22,900

if TTS a will fall flat if it you know

2787

02:10:27,210 --> 02:10:24,550

people have talked about the 37 million

2788

02:10:29,400 --> 02:10:27,220

dollars that they called as a loss and I

2789

02:10:32,520 --> 02:10:29,410

just shrugged my shoulders at that like

2790

02:10:35,610 --> 02:10:32,530

Amazon lost money and has every single

2791

02:10:37,230 --> 02:10:35,620

quarter for how many years it didn't

2792

02:10:39,420 --> 02:10:37,240

stop their valuations from going through

2793

02:10:41,280 --> 02:10:39,430

the roof like the fact that a

2794

02:10:44,370 --> 02:10:41,290

corporation loses money is not

2795

02:10:47,340 --> 02:10:44,380

necessarily a meaningful thing about

2796

02:10:49,640 --> 02:10:47,350

their their capabilities and even the

2797

02:10:52,350 --> 02:10:49,650

the boilerplate message of you know

2798

02:10:54,510 --> 02:10:52,360

worried about or concern about our

2799

02:10:55,890 --> 02:10:54,520

ability to continue I mean whatever it

2800

02:10:59,280 --> 02:10:55,900

was he said that's that's just

2801
02:11:01,760 --> 02:10:59,290
legalistic boilerplate so what does it

2802
02:11:04,500 --> 02:11:01,770
really mean well I don't know but I

2803
02:11:07,260 --> 02:11:04,510
don't think the sky is falling and I I

2804
02:11:10,380 --> 02:11:07,270
think it's people are really looking

2805
02:11:13,260 --> 02:11:10,390
into TTS a as there's the most devious

2806
02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:13,270
of operations and it's not that there

2807
02:11:18,630 --> 02:11:16,480
there hasn't been a conical series of

2808
02:11:20,940 --> 02:11:18,640
major gaffes and screw-ups there have

2809
02:11:23,910 --> 02:11:20,950
been but there has been another side of

2810
02:11:26,430 --> 02:11:23,920
it aside to it as well so I'm just

2811
02:11:27,720 --> 02:11:26,440
willing to see how it all plays out all

2812
02:11:30,330 --> 02:11:27,730
right let's go to the phones

2813
02:11:32,690 --> 02:11:30,340

area code 508 you're up on faded black

2814

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:32,700

say hi to Richard Dolan who's calling

2815

02:11:36,800 --> 02:11:35,440

Brett hey Chris what do you got for

2816

02:11:40,190 --> 02:11:36,810

Richard

2817

02:11:41,840 --> 02:11:40,200

I just put first like to say thank you

2818

02:11:43,400 --> 02:11:41,850

Richard for everything that you do I'm a

2819

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:43,410

big follow of you have been following

2820

02:11:48,080 --> 02:11:45,840

you for a few years now I live in

2821

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,090

central Massachusetts and I happen to

2822

02:11:53,900 --> 02:11:50,400

live in the founder of the American Red

2823

02:11:56,630 --> 02:11:53,910

Cross's house Clara Barton we tried our

2824

02:11:58,130 --> 02:11:56,640

town is well known for and she walks

2825

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:58,140

around this house a little bit she gives

2826

02:12:02,900 --> 02:12:00,000

us me and my wife my two young children

2827

02:12:07,220 --> 02:12:02,910

some some good messages every once in a

2828

02:12:09,470 --> 02:12:07,230

while and I just want to say you know

2829

02:12:13,160 --> 02:12:09,480

you're doing a really good job bitching

2830

02:12:16,130 --> 02:12:13,170

but like you said earlier you know with

2831

02:12:18,340 --> 02:12:16,140

the whole bob lazar thing it took you

2832

02:12:22,040 --> 02:12:18,350

ten years to get to where you are now

2833

02:12:24,740 --> 02:12:22,050

and perhaps maybe some of the ways that

2834

02:12:27,200 --> 02:12:24,750

you feel about certain things with

2835

02:12:28,940 --> 02:12:27,210

certain people who are maybe coming

2836

02:12:31,790 --> 02:12:28,950

forward and talking about the things

2837

02:12:34,760 --> 02:12:31,800

that they are are kind of gonna become

2838

02:12:37,940 --> 02:12:34,770

known fact in about another 10 years you

2839

02:12:39,650 --> 02:12:37,950

know sure I just want to thank you know

2840

02:12:42,200 --> 02:12:39,660

I appreciate that Chris I honestly do

2841

02:12:44,150 --> 02:12:42,210

and one thing I like to try to do as

2842

02:12:48,260 --> 02:12:44,160

much as possible is to take my time to

2843

02:12:49,760 --> 02:12:48,270

make a decision and look I mean I have a

2844

02:12:52,580 --> 02:12:49,770

certain opinion I assume you're

2845

02:12:56,330 --> 02:12:52,590

referring to Corey good right now and if

2846

02:12:58,610 --> 02:12:56,340

I if something were to happen over the

2847

02:13:01,100 --> 02:12:58,620

next few years were new evidence were to

2848

02:13:04,490 --> 02:13:01,110

come forward to validate things that he

2849

02:13:06,800 --> 02:13:04,500

says I can say this very honestly that I

2850

02:13:10,640 --> 02:13:06,810

will I would change my public opinion

2851
02:13:12,490 --> 02:13:10,650
about it and and I would I would support

2852
02:13:15,920 --> 02:13:12,500
whatever I think is true about it I mean

2853
02:13:18,320 --> 02:13:15,930
the thing about about my attitude on

2854
02:13:19,810 --> 02:13:18,330
this is I don't I I never ever want to

2855
02:13:22,340 --> 02:13:19,820
get to a point where I feel

2856
02:13:24,740 --> 02:13:22,350
ideologically committed to a particular

2857
02:13:27,770 --> 02:13:24,750
answer so if new information comes my

2858
02:13:30,740 --> 02:13:27,780
way go and it's my job honestly to

2859
02:13:32,270 --> 02:13:30,750
change my my assessment of it so I

2860
02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,280
assume that's what you're kind of

2861
02:13:38,060 --> 02:13:34,320
getting at but thank you for the phone

2862
02:13:39,890 --> 02:13:38,070
call Chris let's go to area code 602

2863
02:13:47,000 --> 02:13:39,900

Europe next time fade to black who's

2864

02:13:50,470 --> 02:13:47,010

calling sattell Richard man it's a

2865

02:13:56,750 --> 02:13:54,170

okay I have to give it I have to give a

2866

02:14:01,520 --> 02:13:56,760

shout-out to everybody in the chatroom

2867

02:14:05,330 --> 02:14:01,530

Richard's YouTube channel CW chanter the

2868

02:14:07,120 --> 02:14:05,340

dart journalist Joe from the Carolinas

2869

02:14:11,150 --> 02:14:07,130

hello everybody

2870

02:14:15,110 --> 02:14:11,160

Jimmy Jimmy I have to ask you a question

2871

02:14:18,050 --> 02:14:15,120

Jimmy sure if you if you live in an old

2872

02:14:22,580 --> 02:14:18,060

ghost town about 150 years ago and

2873

02:14:24,710 --> 02:14:22,590

you're the doctor in Mattoon and your

2874

02:14:26,090 --> 02:14:24,720

medicine was imperfect and your

2875

02:14:28,160 --> 02:14:26,100

knowledge was imperfect

2876

02:14:32,240 --> 02:14:28,170

but you did a pretty good job of

2877

02:14:34,730 --> 02:14:32,250

treating the townspeople and one day a

2878

02:14:37,760 --> 02:14:34,740

snake oil salesman rolls into town

2879

02:14:41,000 --> 02:14:37,770

across the street and he starts selling

2880

02:14:45,020 --> 02:14:41,010

snake oil to your patients would you get

2881

02:14:47,090 --> 02:14:45,030

upset would you think that somehow the

2882

02:14:49,730 --> 02:14:47,100

whole practice of medicine had been

2883

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:49,740

solely because the snake oil salesman

2884

02:14:59,570 --> 02:14:56,880

rolled up across the street I'm trying

2885

02:15:02,000 --> 02:14:59,580

to connect with what's yours I'm gonna

2886

02:15:05,630 --> 02:15:02,010

throw that to Richard do you have an

2887

02:15:07,070 --> 02:15:05,640

answer for that yeah I think I get it

2888

02:15:08,450 --> 02:15:07,080

and I would say yeah I would probably

2889

02:15:10,460 --> 02:15:08,460

have a problem with that

2890

02:15:13,820 --> 02:15:10,470

if I'm a doctor a legitimate doctor

2891

02:15:18,020 --> 02:15:13,830

doing my best to treat people and I see

2892

02:15:20,780 --> 02:15:18,030

Charlotte's in coming into town and

2893

02:15:23,360 --> 02:15:20,790

providing fake cures which i think is

2894

02:15:25,250 --> 02:15:23,370

what Natasha is getting at then yeah I

2895

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,260

mean I would I would raise the alarm and

2896

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:27,360

I would try to raise public awareness as

2897

02:15:32,930 --> 02:15:30,960

much as possible and say hey look my

2898

02:15:33,740 --> 02:15:32,940

opinion is that this is not useful it's

2899

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:33,750

not helpful

2900

02:15:37,460 --> 02:15:35,040

you're wasting your money and you'll

2901
02:15:41,690 --> 02:15:37,470
probably you won't get better there you

2902
02:15:47,110 --> 02:15:41,700
go you know yeah I got to agree with

2903
02:15:53,540 --> 02:15:50,650
right back at you Natasha

2904
02:15:58,280 --> 02:15:53,550
you're cutting out actually it's it's

2905
02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,290
unfortunate all right I thank you have a

2906
02:16:01,160 --> 02:16:00,000
great night that was a bad connection

2907
02:16:05,890 --> 02:16:01,170
there

2908
02:16:09,020 --> 02:16:05,900
let's go to let's see I'm gonna go with

2909
02:16:11,390 --> 02:16:09,030
let's try a first time caller let's go

2910
02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:11,400
here hi you're live on fade to black so

2911
02:16:18,140 --> 02:16:15,119
I had to Richard Dolan hey Richard how

2912
02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:18,150
are you big fan

2913
02:16:24,590 --> 02:16:22,400

thank you huge fan actually thank you

2914

02:16:27,439 --> 02:16:24,600

you're welcome you're very welcome

2915

02:16:29,570 --> 02:16:27,449

I left a chat earlier I was at work

2916

02:16:31,970 --> 02:16:29,580

hoping for a new Richard Dolan upload

2917

02:16:33,799 --> 02:16:31,980

and then I got a notification about the

2918

02:16:37,490 --> 02:16:33,809

live stream which I totally forgot was

2919

02:16:39,410 --> 02:16:37,500

coming I'm very excited about that and

2920

02:16:39,740 --> 02:16:39,420

I'm a first-time caller yeah yeah there

2921

02:16:42,919 --> 02:16:39,750

you go

2922

02:16:47,020 --> 02:16:42,929

what's your question for Richard so I'm

2923

02:16:50,810 --> 02:16:47,030

curious as to what your opinion of the

2924

02:17:00,530 --> 02:16:50,820

the other intelligence as we might refer

2925

02:17:02,660 --> 02:17:00,540

to it being of an inner earth okay okay

2926

02:17:06,490 --> 02:17:02,670

yeah I think I cut out what do you think

2927

02:17:09,169 --> 02:17:06,500

about Richard the the the Inner Earth

2928

02:17:13,610 --> 02:17:09,179

possibilities of something living inside

2929

02:17:15,139 --> 02:17:13,620

of this planet well I as a publisher a

2930

02:17:16,730 --> 02:17:15,149

number of years ago I published one of

2931

02:17:19,389 --> 02:17:16,740

the books by dr. Richard Sauter on

2932

02:17:21,709 --> 02:17:19,399

underground bases and tunnel systems

2933

02:17:25,009 --> 02:17:21,719

clandestine underground facilities which

2934

02:17:26,839 --> 02:17:25,019

I will just say ever since I really

2935

02:17:29,330 --> 02:17:26,849

meticulously went through his work I've

2936

02:17:31,070 --> 02:17:29,340

had no problem and have no problem

2937

02:17:35,049 --> 02:17:31,080

believing that there is very likely a

2938

02:17:39,410 --> 02:17:35,059

substantial in and deep underground

2939

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:39,420

infrastructure now I mean there's lots

2940

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:42,240

of variations on on theories of Inner

2941

02:17:47,629 --> 02:17:44,880

Earth civilizations and so forth and I I

2942

02:17:50,440 --> 02:17:47,639

don't really know how far back on this I

2943

02:17:52,520 --> 02:17:50,450

go but I do think that there's a current

2944

02:17:54,530 --> 02:17:52,530

substantial underground infrastructure a

2945

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:54,540

lot of it's from our own human

2946

02:18:02,509 --> 02:17:59,519

civilization and my my judgment but I I

2947

02:18:06,169 --> 02:18:02,519

would think and I'm only just going on

2948

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:06,179

the basis of case UFO cases that I'm

2949

02:18:13,860 --> 02:18:09,439

dead of coming to my mind that deal with

2950

02:18:16,650 --> 02:18:13,870

underwater UFOs that

2951

02:18:19,020 --> 02:18:16,660

is that actually under the ocean floor

2952

02:18:22,110 --> 02:18:19,030

and under deep deep underground would

2953

02:18:25,290 --> 02:18:22,120

probably be good places for the presence

2954

02:18:26,250 --> 02:18:25,300

of others to reside as well I would I

2955

02:18:29,700 --> 02:18:26,260

think it would actually make a lot of

2956

02:18:32,129 --> 02:18:29,710

sense but to me it's a theory based on

2957

02:18:35,129 --> 02:18:32,139

it's a hypothesis that's supported by

2958

02:18:36,030 --> 02:18:35,139

some evidence how far back it goes I

2959

02:18:39,150 --> 02:18:36,040

have no idea

2960

02:18:41,610 --> 02:18:39,160

let's go to area code well who is up

2961

02:18:46,910 --> 02:18:41,620

next seven one eight you're up next time

2962

02:18:53,040 --> 02:18:50,850

tape yes yes thank you very much mr.

2963

02:18:56,060 --> 02:18:53,050

Dolan um did you speak to a gentleman

2964

02:18:58,830 --> 02:18:56,070

named mr. Gibson in Nevada by any chance

2965

02:19:01,800 --> 02:18:58,840

during a liquor seminar or something

2966

02:19:03,629 --> 02:19:01,810

like that he showed you a picture of the

2967

02:19:04,760 --> 02:19:03,639

code like a UFO or something here in

2968

02:19:08,010 --> 02:19:04,770

Queens New York

2969

02:19:10,110 --> 02:19:08,020

golly maybe I don't know I mean that

2970

02:19:14,310 --> 02:19:10,120

would be a hard thing for me to endure

2971

02:19:16,080 --> 02:19:14,320

to be perfectly honest with you I trying

2972

02:19:17,910 --> 02:19:16,090

to dismiss it I just I can't I can't

2973

02:19:20,300 --> 02:19:17,920

remember that you have to understand

2974

02:19:24,690 --> 02:19:20,310

when I when I do events I get I'm I'm

2975

02:19:27,530 --> 02:19:24,700

lasted with this I'm sorry I don't mean

2976

02:19:30,450 --> 02:19:27,540

to interrupt you

2977

02:19:34,169 --> 02:19:30,460

closer friend of mine had like an

2978

02:19:36,540 --> 02:19:34,179

encounter here in Queens mm-hmm and this

2979

02:19:38,610 --> 02:19:36,550

was like in her room and there were like

2980

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,620

the beings were like seven or eight feet

2981

02:19:43,760 --> 02:19:41,200

tall they were extracting something from

2982

02:19:47,600 --> 02:19:43,770

her from her stomach

2983

02:19:50,100 --> 02:19:47,610

I contacted MUFON about three years ago

2984

02:19:51,630 --> 02:19:50,110

now when I contacted them I wasn't

2985

02:19:53,690 --> 02:19:51,640

experiencing I didn't have any

2986

02:19:56,341 --> 02:19:53,700

encounters or experiences at that time

2987

02:19:59,551 --> 02:19:56,351

since then I've been having oh I have

2988

02:20:02,100 --> 02:19:59,561

had over 200 encounters myself some of

2989

02:20:04,261 --> 02:20:02,110

these encounters I've documented they're

2990

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:04,271

on my youtube channel you could see them

2991

02:20:11,370 --> 02:20:04,960

for yourself

2992

02:20:13,950 --> 02:20:11,380

I have ongoing experiences and frankly

2993

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,960

I'm a little bit you know it's been kind

2994

02:20:19,200 --> 02:20:15,760

of hard on me I'm dealing with it but uh

2995

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:19,210

you know Here I am trying to let people

2996

02:20:26,430 --> 02:20:23,200

know the truth you know okay well thanks

2997

02:20:26,929 --> 02:20:26,440

for calling me no I don't mean to cut

2998

02:20:28,420 --> 02:20:26,939

you up

2999

02:20:31,580 --> 02:20:28,430

something else you wanted to say there

3000

02:20:33,380 --> 02:20:31,590

I'm sorry just to see the video it's a

3001

02:20:37,849 --> 02:20:33,390

it's on my youtube channel mr. catfish

3002

02:20:42,500 --> 02:20:37,859

20100 no spaces the videos are there the

3003

02:20:44,719 --> 02:20:42,510

title is a triangular UFOs as a matter

3004

02:20:47,779 --> 02:20:44,729

of fact let me just also say I was on

3005

02:20:49,399 --> 02:20:47,789

third phase of the Moon do their YouTube

3006

02:20:50,300 --> 02:20:49,409

channel did they study these things as

3007

02:20:52,429 --> 02:20:50,310

well

3008

02:20:54,170 --> 02:20:52,439

this this UFO video that you're going to

3009

02:20:56,210 --> 02:20:54,180

see is actually this happened on top of

3010

02:20:56,599 --> 02:20:56,220

a politician's office his name is Mike

3011

02:20:58,399 --> 02:20:56,609

Miller

3012

02:21:00,979 --> 02:20:58,409

he's with the 30th district assembly of

3013

02:21:03,319 --> 02:21:00,989

Queens New York and if you see the video

3014

02:21:05,389 --> 02:21:03,329

excuse me if you see the video the the

3015

02:21:07,219 --> 02:21:05,399

UFOs are doing like geometric shapes and

3016

02:21:08,479 --> 02:21:07,229

stuff they actually come close and

3017

02:21:11,179 --> 02:21:08,489

they're above his building and they're

3018

02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:11,189

like in a triangular formation so I just

3019

02:21:13,760 --> 02:21:12,479

you know just want to let you know and

3020

02:21:17,179 --> 02:21:13,770

thank you for your work god bless you

3021

02:21:20,540 --> 02:21:17,189

guys continue thank you yeah thank you

3022

02:21:22,010 --> 02:21:20,550

and I don't really know how exactly to

3023

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:22,020

respond to everything there I mean

3024

02:21:26,660 --> 02:21:24,720

you've clearly seem to have had

3025

02:21:28,489 --> 02:21:26,670

experiences and I guess the best thing

3026
02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,499
to do to anyone who's had experiences

3027
02:21:32,510 --> 02:21:30,720
like that it's it's hard right so the

3028
02:21:36,290 --> 02:21:32,520
best thing that I think we can do is we

3029
02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:36,300
do our best to clearly explain what we

3030
02:21:41,449 --> 02:21:38,399
think has happened and we do our best in

3031
02:21:43,639 --> 02:21:41,459
an imperfect world to to provide that

3032
02:21:44,929 --> 02:21:43,649
case before the rest of the world and it

3033
02:21:47,870 --> 02:21:44,939
seems like maybe you're trying to do

3034
02:21:51,949 --> 02:21:47,880
that so thanks thanks for that I wanted

3035
02:21:53,809 --> 02:21:51,959
to go back to a point that you had made

3036
02:21:55,040 --> 02:21:53,819
earlier and I know that you did I didn't

3037
02:21:57,109 --> 02:21:55,050
get a chance to see it Richard but I

3038
02:22:00,519 --> 02:21:57,119

know that you did a livestream earlier

3039

02:22:04,489 --> 02:22:00,529

this week about infiltration into the

3040

02:22:08,989 --> 02:22:04,499

UFO community and and I'm sure that all

3041

02:22:13,099 --> 02:22:08,999

of us are used to the concept right at

3042

02:22:15,080 --> 02:22:13,109

that this obviously goes on but well I

3043

02:22:18,429 --> 02:22:15,090

want to give you the opportunity to

3044

02:22:22,699 --> 02:22:18,439

explain that a little bit further into

3045

02:22:24,949 --> 02:22:22,709

why would a three-letter agency be

3046

02:22:28,939 --> 02:22:24,959

interested in the UFO community when

3047

02:22:32,120 --> 02:22:28,949

they have been dismissing us for so long

3048

02:22:34,399 --> 02:22:32,130

what's the advantage of of breaking into

3049

02:22:36,880 --> 02:22:34,409

this community with disinformation what

3050

02:22:38,960 --> 02:22:36,890

what did they where do they stand again

3051

02:22:40,620 --> 02:22:38,970

well we'll go back to the Robertson

3052

02:22:41,820 --> 02:22:40,630

panel which would happen

3053

02:22:44,280 --> 02:22:41,830

during the last weekend of Harry

3054

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:44,290

Truman's presidency or early 1953 you

3055

02:22:49,889 --> 02:22:46,960

have a CIA convened scientific panel

3056

02:22:52,590 --> 02:22:49,899

that really all that they did it was a

3057

02:22:54,840 --> 02:22:52,600

pre a preordained meeting they knew they

3058

02:22:56,880 --> 02:22:54,850

were going to debunk all this all this

3059

02:22:59,910 --> 02:22:56,890

UFO stuff that had been dominating

3060

02:23:02,010 --> 02:22:59,920

American news so the previous year and

3061

02:23:03,330 --> 02:23:02,020

they came down with a recommendation

3062

02:23:05,160 --> 02:23:03,340

that they were going to do a debunking

3063

02:23:07,650 --> 02:23:05,170

campaign in the public working with

3064

02:23:09,929 --> 02:23:07,660

corporations working with major

3065

02:23:12,300 --> 02:23:09,939

celebrities all of this was a no-brainer

3066

02:23:14,160 --> 02:23:12,310

for them and it was never never even a

3067

02:23:18,090 --> 02:23:14,170

question like can we do this by the way

3068

02:23:19,500 --> 02:23:18,100

so the ridicule factor was it was there

3069

02:23:20,639 --> 02:23:19,510

was a decision that was made that this

3070

02:23:22,080 --> 02:23:20,649

is what they were going to do at the

3071

02:23:23,880 --> 02:23:22,090

same time they also made the

3072

02:23:27,660 --> 02:23:23,890

recommendation to infiltrate UFO

3073

02:23:29,219 --> 02:23:27,670

organizations at that same panel and in

3074

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:29,229

fact they proceeded to do both of those

3075

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,080

things in the immediate aftermath this

3076

02:23:36,420 --> 02:23:33,760

is one reason I think the contact GE

3077

02:23:38,429 --> 02:23:36,430

case is a strong one that it was some

3078

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:38,439

kind of disinformation because all those

3079

02:23:44,420 --> 02:23:40,240

guys were right after the conclusion of

3080

02:23:47,370 --> 02:23:44,430

the Robertson panel 1953 54 55 and so on

3081

02:23:51,780 --> 02:23:47,380

secondly you have infiltration of a UFO

3082

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:51,790

organization starting with the group at

3083

02:23:56,100 --> 02:23:54,160

pro was infiltrated as far as the lorenz

3084

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:56,110

ins who ran it could tell by the late

3085

02:24:02,820 --> 02:24:00,160

1950s at the latest NICAP infiltrated

3086

02:24:07,650 --> 02:24:02,830

right from the beginning in 1956-57 and

3087

02:24:10,170 --> 02:24:07,660

so the point is if you have a subject

3088

02:24:14,660 --> 02:24:10,180

like UFOs that is as important as it is

3089

02:24:17,070 --> 02:24:14,670

to national security and indeed to world

3090

02:24:19,469 --> 02:24:17,080

hierarchical stability the stability of

3091

02:24:21,679 --> 02:24:19,479

the infrastructure of our world then

3092

02:24:24,120 --> 02:24:21,689

you've got to make damn sure that it it

3093

02:24:24,780 --> 02:24:24,130

you maintain as much control over this

3094

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:24,790

as possible

3095

02:24:29,780 --> 02:24:27,520

in particular if you've acquired UFO

3096

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:29,790

tech if you've acquired non-human bodies

3097

02:24:35,610 --> 02:24:32,880

like this is the most incredibly

3098

02:24:36,570 --> 02:24:35,620

revolutionary development one can

3099

02:24:39,260 --> 02:24:36,580

possibly imagine

3100

02:24:42,179 --> 02:24:39,270

of course control over that would be

3101

02:24:44,250 --> 02:24:42,189

non-negotiable and so when you find

3102

02:24:47,100 --> 02:24:44,260

these civilian groups that are nosing in

3103

02:24:49,560 --> 02:24:47,110

on it yeah they may not seem like a

3104

02:24:51,210 --> 02:24:49,570

threat initially but you've got a like a

3105

02:24:53,160 --> 02:24:51,220

good chess player if you can think 10

3106

02:24:54,270 --> 02:24:53,170

moves ahead you make sure they never get

3107

02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:54,280

to a point where they'd be

3108

02:24:58,020 --> 02:24:57,040

come a threat the problem is that from

3109

02:24:59,970 --> 02:24:58,030

their point of view is that our

3110

02:25:03,091 --> 02:24:59,980

societies could continued to evolve

3111

02:25:05,610 --> 02:25:03,101

we've become a bit more capable each

3112

02:25:07,171 --> 02:25:05,620

generation in investigating this that's

3113

02:25:09,240 --> 02:25:07,181

the fact like we're better at this now

3114

02:25:11,040 --> 02:25:09,250

than we were 20 years ago and they were

3115

02:25:13,711 --> 02:25:11,050

better than people were 20 years before

3116

02:25:15,720 --> 02:25:13,721

that we are making progress and so it's

3117

02:25:18,330 --> 02:25:15,730

becoming more difficult for the other

3118

02:25:20,430 --> 02:25:18,340

side to continue to contain us so you

3119

02:25:22,501 --> 02:25:20,440

got the ridicule and you've got the

3120

02:25:25,350 --> 02:25:22,511

infiltration they go hand in glove and

3121

02:25:26,881 --> 02:25:25,360

it's not just UFOs by the way so the

3122

02:25:29,640 --> 02:25:26,891

reason that this is such a believable

3123

02:25:32,310 --> 02:25:29,650

scenario I mean aside from the evidence

3124

02:25:34,470 --> 02:25:32,320

which is the dominant thing but also the

3125

02:25:37,220 --> 02:25:34,480

fact that this fits in with the wider

3126
02:25:39,841 --> 02:25:37,230
pattern of US intelligence community

3127
02:25:41,370 --> 02:25:39,851
COINTELPRO and Mockingbird type

3128
02:25:43,470 --> 02:25:41,380
operations which have been going on

3129
02:25:45,810 --> 02:25:43,480
throughout the entire since World War

3130
02:25:47,671 --> 02:25:45,820
two like we know this has happened this

3131
02:25:50,310 --> 02:25:47,681
is how the United States national

3132
02:25:54,660 --> 02:25:50,320
security apparatus operates it's what

3133
02:25:59,251 --> 02:25:54,670
they do they infiltrate they derail they

3134
02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:59,261
ridicule they keep their opponents or

3135
02:26:03,060 --> 02:26:01,120
who they believe are opponents off their

3136
02:26:04,770 --> 02:26:03,070
game to the maximum extent possible and

3137
02:26:06,600 --> 02:26:04,780
you know what they're really good at

3138
02:26:07,171 --> 02:26:06,610

what they do they're really good at what

3139

02:26:10,830 --> 02:26:07,181

they do

3140

02:26:12,780 --> 02:26:10,840

so it's that is why like if we're gonna

3141

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,790

get into this game and we're gonna fight

3142

02:26:20,040 --> 02:26:15,280

this battle it is absolutely critical

3143

02:26:22,381 --> 02:26:20,050

for us to be as clear-headed as rational

3144

02:26:24,540 --> 02:26:22,391

and non-emotional

3145

02:26:27,751 --> 02:26:24,550

and Here I am saying and raising my

3146

02:26:31,230 --> 02:26:27,761

voice but not emotional as we can be so

3147

02:26:34,140 --> 02:26:31,240

that we we keep our heads because this

3148

02:26:37,470 --> 02:26:34,150

is like there's a lot going on around us

3149

02:26:39,900 --> 02:26:37,480

here and when again just to circle back

3150

02:26:42,690 --> 02:26:39,910

to where we started here to the the

3151

02:26:44,671 --> 02:26:42,700

claims of people like Corey Goode

3152

02:26:46,860 --> 02:26:44,681

you know the whole trademarking thing to

3153

02:26:50,160 --> 02:26:46,870

me is almost like a sideshow it's an

3154

02:26:51,930 --> 02:26:50,170

embarrassment it's sorted and you know

3155

02:26:53,551 --> 02:26:51,940

it's too bad for him and everyone else

3156

02:26:55,350 --> 02:26:53,561

involved that this comes out because it

3157

02:26:55,740 --> 02:26:55,360

doesn't make anyone look good that's for

3158

02:26:57,450 --> 02:26:55,750

sure

3159

02:27:01,051 --> 02:26:57,460

but the real important thing about this

3160

02:27:02,610 --> 02:27:01,061

is that it's been a distraction and it's

3161

02:27:04,921 --> 02:27:02,620

been something that's made this

3162

02:27:07,519 --> 02:27:04,931

community run around in circles in the

3163

02:27:10,909 --> 02:27:07,529

most unproductive way

3164

02:27:13,579 --> 02:27:10,919

and it has been utterly divisive it has

3165

02:27:14,989 --> 02:27:13,589

not been good for unity if that's what

3166

02:27:18,409 --> 02:27:14,999

people care about it's been a

3167

02:27:21,529 --> 02:27:18,419

distraction and I don't know that it's

3168

02:27:27,169 --> 02:27:21,539

an op but it sure looks like one feels

3169

02:27:29,479 --> 02:27:27,179

feels feels AAPIs absolutely does and

3170

02:27:31,309 --> 02:27:29,489

not everyone in you know look I'm gonna

3171

02:27:33,469 --> 02:27:31,319

give him the benefit of the doubt like I

3172

02:27:37,069 --> 02:27:33,479

don't I don't know that he knows he's in

3173

02:27:39,649 --> 02:27:37,079

an OP but people are often useful for

3174

02:27:42,829 --> 02:27:39,659

the intelligence community without even

3175

02:27:45,769 --> 02:27:42,839

knowing like there's always someone out

3176

02:27:47,539 --> 02:27:45,779

there who's got to like want to make

3177

02:27:51,019 --> 02:27:47,549

their name want to be famous want to do

3178

02:27:53,359 --> 02:27:51,029

whatever and by doing so they play into

3179

02:27:56,839 --> 02:27:53,369

the hands of those organizations that

3180

02:27:59,869 --> 02:27:56,849

are looking to bring disrepute on on a

3181

02:28:03,169 --> 02:27:59,879

particular subject so you know it could

3182

02:28:06,349 --> 02:28:03,179

be that I knowingly does these things I

3183

02:28:11,749 --> 02:28:06,359

don't know ego sucks he goes to some

3184

02:28:13,669 --> 02:28:11,759

well you know I know we that's what I'm

3185

02:28:16,729 --> 02:28:13,679

trying to say you know you know at

3186

02:28:19,789 --> 02:28:16,739

DEFCON and if you've never been to a

3187

02:28:22,789 --> 02:28:19,799

DEFCON Richard in Las Vegas the hackers

3188

02:28:24,979 --> 02:28:22,799

conference you need to go and one and

3189

02:28:26,659 --> 02:28:24,989

hackers on planet earth right there in

3190

02:28:30,109 --> 02:28:26,669

New York you should go to that one at

3191

02:28:32,719 --> 02:28:30,119

the Roosevelt but that being said they

3192

02:28:36,979 --> 02:28:32,729

play a game they're at DEFCON called

3193

02:28:39,619 --> 02:28:36,989

spot the Fed right and they play it and

3194

02:28:42,379 --> 02:28:39,629

the feds are all into it you get a spot

3195

02:28:43,819 --> 02:28:42,389

the Fed t-shirt where they they'll stop

3196

02:28:45,499 --> 02:28:43,829

the conference they'll you know a

3197

02:28:48,889 --> 02:28:45,509

thousand people in the audience they'll

3198

02:28:51,109 --> 02:28:48,899

stop and play stop a spot the Fed well

3199

02:28:54,889 --> 02:28:51,119

they'll bring up it they'll literally

3200

02:28:56,659 --> 02:28:54,899

will say anybody here can point out a

3201

02:28:59,119 --> 02:28:56,669

Fed somebody's going to raise their hand

3202

02:29:01,819 --> 02:28:59,129

they stand up they point over that

3203

02:29:03,859 --> 02:29:01,829

dude's a Fed they'll make that guy stand

3204

02:29:06,139 --> 02:29:03,869

up they'll bring them up onto the stage

3205

02:29:10,219 --> 02:29:06,149

and they'll play five questions right

3206

02:29:12,589 --> 02:29:10,229

and and and find out now the feds they

3207

02:29:15,619 --> 02:29:12,599

don't mind it if you get busted and you

3208

02:29:17,921 --> 02:29:15,629

are a Fed you get a t-shirt I was I was

3209

02:29:20,680 --> 02:29:17,931

I was spotted at Def Con

3210

02:29:23,861 --> 02:29:20,690

falling in fun right we should do that

3211

02:29:25,661 --> 02:29:23,871

we should play spot the Fed had contact

3212

02:29:27,970 --> 02:29:25,671

in the desert Oh God

3213

02:29:30,911 --> 02:29:27,980

right I think people do it people love

3214

02:29:32,711 --> 02:29:30,921

to do it why I'm thinking you know I

3215

02:29:35,651 --> 02:29:32,721

hope DEFCON doesn't have it trademarked

3216

02:29:36,821 --> 02:29:35,661

I think it's like our field I know we're

3217

02:29:39,940 --> 02:29:36,831

running out of time and I'm gonna wrap

3218

02:29:44,251 --> 02:29:39,950

this up yes the UFO field has become a

3219

02:29:47,321 --> 02:29:44,261

kind of a comical egomaniacal

3220

02:29:50,081 --> 02:29:47,331

narcissistic cultish sort of an

3221

02:29:51,371 --> 02:29:50,091

embarrassment in so many ways and I'm

3222

02:29:52,781 --> 02:29:51,381

not gonna get it to other names it's

3223

02:29:54,730 --> 02:29:52,791

like well I couldn't have the wars you

3224

02:29:56,980 --> 02:29:54,740

know I'm not into it but anyone who

3225

02:30:01,390 --> 02:29:56,990

knows the field knows like they just

3226
02:30:02,980 --> 02:30:01,400
know and when you turn yourself into you

3227
02:30:05,470 --> 02:30:02,990
know the next latest greatest savior

3228
02:30:07,541 --> 02:30:05,480
then I think people need to be very very

3229
02:30:10,871 --> 02:30:07,551
suspicious of you

3230
02:30:14,171 --> 02:30:10,881
no one is the savior and we are truly in

3231
02:30:18,100 --> 02:30:14,181
this together and unfortunately though

3232
02:30:20,951 --> 02:30:18,110
there's this I think maybe it's part of

3233
02:30:23,761 --> 02:30:20,961
human nature we want people want to find

3234
02:30:26,201 --> 02:30:23,771
someone who's got all the answers and

3235
02:30:28,331 --> 02:30:26,211
nobody does that bad

3236
02:30:30,730 --> 02:30:28,341
nobody does Richard nobody knows always

3237
02:30:32,801 --> 02:30:30,740
there's always people willing to be that

3238
02:30:34,961 --> 02:30:32,811

person there's always people out there

3239

02:30:36,791 --> 02:30:34,971

willing to be the person who pretends to

3240

02:30:39,640 --> 02:30:36,801

have all the answers and that's

3241

02:30:42,640 --> 02:30:39,650

unfortunate yeah nobody knows you know

3242

02:30:44,861 --> 02:30:42,650

nobody out of everybody Richard in our

3243

02:30:48,730 --> 02:30:44,871

community one of the craziest best

3244

02:30:51,491 --> 02:30:48,740

quotes I ever got on this show was from

3245

02:30:53,111 --> 02:30:51,501

Giorgio tsoukalos and I and I and I

3246

02:30:54,850 --> 02:30:53,121

quote him all the time and this is what

3247

02:30:57,430 --> 02:30:54,860

he said well I think it was last year

3248

02:31:00,671 --> 02:30:57,440

maybe it was two years ago but he said

3249

02:31:03,730 --> 02:31:00,681

on this program he said Jimmy when et

3250

02:31:07,001 --> 02:31:03,740

lands and we start communicating and

3251
02:31:09,071 --> 02:31:07,011
we're talking and we are able to get the

3252
02:31:16,451 --> 02:31:09,081
answers that we seek we will find out

3253
02:31:19,121 --> 02:31:16,461
one thing that we were all wrong stop

3254
02:31:21,791 --> 02:31:19,131
and just think about the significance of

3255
02:31:23,921 --> 02:31:21,801
that statement right and and I think

3256
02:31:26,831 --> 02:31:23,931
he's spot on the money I think he is

3257
02:31:29,050 --> 02:31:26,841
spot on everybody I'm not so sure we'll

3258
02:31:32,830 --> 02:31:29,060
have to we'll have to revisit that yeah

3259
02:31:35,469 --> 02:31:32,840
you know I'm pretty confident and I

3260
02:31:37,300 --> 02:31:35,479
think that's a pretty safe bet that we

3261
02:31:39,099 --> 02:31:37,310
are all wrong certainly there's

3262
02:31:42,760 --> 02:31:39,109
certainly a lot that I don't know that

3263
02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:42,770

no one knows and yes I will agree with

3264

02:31:49,929 --> 02:31:46,000

that but I do think that we are in fact

3265

02:31:52,090 --> 02:31:49,939

making some strides in our understanding

3266

02:31:54,399 --> 02:31:52,100

of what is going on maybe slowly maybe

3267

02:31:58,300 --> 02:31:54,409

haltingly but I do think we have the

3268

02:32:00,069 --> 02:31:58,310

capability to to pierce through this

3269

02:32:02,469 --> 02:32:00,079

most amazing it's the most amazing of

3270

02:32:04,450 --> 02:32:02,479

mysteries is this UFO phenomenon and

3271

02:32:06,219 --> 02:32:04,460

even what we call UFOs it's more than

3272

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:06,229

about unidentified flying objects that's

3273

02:32:11,410 --> 02:32:08,560

just like a little placeholder for this

3274

02:32:14,290 --> 02:32:11,420

amazing thing that we find ourselves

3275

02:32:17,319 --> 02:32:14,300

exploring but I believe that we have the

3276

02:32:19,599 --> 02:32:17,329

ability if we trust our reason if we

3277

02:32:21,729 --> 02:32:19,609

trust our investigative capabilities to

3278

02:32:23,620 --> 02:32:21,739

continue to make genuine progress in it

3279

02:32:25,300 --> 02:32:23,630

and to figure at least a few things out

3280

02:32:30,160 --> 02:32:25,310

well what do you I would have thought

3281

02:32:31,599 --> 02:32:30,170

that we had disclosure in in 2018 it

3282

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:31,609

didn't happen we had a pretty good

3283

02:32:36,069 --> 02:32:33,920

momentum there at the end of about 2017

3284

02:32:36,969 --> 02:32:36,079

and seemed like things were about to

3285

02:32:39,399 --> 02:32:36,979

bust wide open

3286

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:39,409

I still feel pretty confident that we're

3287

02:32:43,450 --> 02:32:41,359

on the edge of something pretty big here

3288

02:32:47,710 --> 02:32:43,460

exploding what do you think disclosure

3289

02:32:50,769 --> 02:32:47,720

in 2019 I've I go back and forth on it I

3290

02:32:52,929 --> 02:32:50,779

feel like there actually is I I sense

3291

02:32:57,189 --> 02:32:52,939

this is only my feeling that there is a

3292

02:32:58,840 --> 02:32:57,199

kind of speeding up a little bit I do

3293

02:33:01,569 --> 02:32:58,850

think so I think I think there is this

3294

02:33:03,639 --> 02:33:01,579

it's a greater and greater amount of

3295

02:33:07,809 --> 02:33:03,649

pressure that is coming from below from

3296

02:33:10,260 --> 02:33:07,819

us that those people who have got this

3297

02:33:14,250 --> 02:33:10,270

information who got the secret

3298

02:33:17,469 --> 02:33:14,260

increasingly are bit by bit or maybe

3299

02:33:21,309 --> 02:33:17,479

grudgingly responding to but I also

3300

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:21,319

think that you know there are secret

3301

02:33:26,200 --> 02:33:23,840

keepers and I would say they probably

3302

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:26,210

have a very good plan to hold on to this

3303

02:33:30,250 --> 02:33:27,680

secret and control over it for as long

3304

02:33:32,319 --> 02:33:30,260

as possible maybe five years maybe ten

3305

02:33:34,510 --> 02:33:32,329

years maybe twenty years like as long as

3306

02:33:36,160 --> 02:33:34,520

they can they're gonna do it because

3307

02:33:38,290 --> 02:33:36,170

it's in their interest to drag this out

3308

02:33:41,469 --> 02:33:38,300

for them as long as possible because the

3309

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:41,479

repercussions of a true disclosure all

3310

02:33:44,979 --> 02:33:42,560

right

3311

02:33:47,319 --> 02:33:44,989

and not even a complete disclosure just

3312

02:33:49,179 --> 02:33:47,329

a true one like if if the president were

3313

02:33:51,840 --> 02:33:49,189

to say yes there are aliens here like

3314

02:33:56,649 --> 02:33:51,850

that if that would have happened the

3315

02:33:59,410 --> 02:33:56,659

repercussions would be profound and many

3316

02:34:01,809 --> 02:33:59,420

and multifaceted and would affect every

3317

02:34:05,139 --> 02:34:01,819

aspect of our society and so it's too

3318

02:34:06,939 --> 02:34:05,149

unstable it and and those people who are

3319

02:34:08,319 --> 02:34:06,949

responsible who think they're

3320

02:34:10,210 --> 02:34:08,329

responsible I think they could never

3321

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:10,220

give up the secret willingly this is why

3322

02:34:13,840 --> 02:34:12,319

I never believed ever that John Podesta

3323

02:34:18,069 --> 02:34:13,850

or Hillary Clinton were ever going to be

3324

02:34:19,630 --> 02:34:18,079

disclosure like if Hillary had become

3325

02:34:22,120 --> 02:34:19,640

president that she would be a disclosure

3326

02:34:24,130 --> 02:34:22,130

president as Mary people had said I will

3327

02:34:27,460 --> 02:34:24,140

never believe that I never I don't think

3328

02:34:29,229 --> 02:34:27,470

that that was ever legit because they

3329

02:34:30,729 --> 02:34:29,239

may be criminals like all the

3330

02:34:34,090 --> 02:34:30,739

politicians up there are but they're not

3331

02:34:38,229 --> 02:34:34,100

dumb like they understand that this is a

3332

02:34:39,729 --> 02:34:38,239

very very volatile subject and I firmly

3333

02:34:43,210 --> 02:34:39,739

believe all they they were doing was

3334

02:34:45,729 --> 02:34:43,220

just recognizing by 2016 that there was

3335

02:34:47,979 --> 02:34:45,739

a bit of a UFO vote they were playing to

3336

02:34:50,800 --> 02:34:47,989

the crowd they were I don't UFOs have

3337

02:34:52,899 --> 02:34:50,810

become cool enough that you could talk

3338

02:34:55,660 --> 02:34:52,909

about it on Jimmy Kimmel and I think

3339

02:34:57,880 --> 02:34:55,670

they just recognize that you're going to

3340

02:35:00,069 --> 02:34:57,890

be let's talk about a few things really

3341

02:35:01,599 --> 02:35:00,079

quick before we say goodnight what are

3342

02:35:07,300 --> 02:35:01,609

you doing this weekend are you gonna go

3343

02:35:09,399 --> 02:35:07,310

hang out with some folks I'm Tracy

3344

02:35:11,469 --> 02:35:09,409

sitting right here and she's she runs my

3345

02:35:16,029 --> 02:35:11,479

schedule so I think I think we're gonna

3346

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:16,039

be here one day every day we wake up we

3347

02:35:18,939 --> 02:35:17,840

go to our website I have a website

3348

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:18,949

Richard alum members and I'm just gonna

3349

02:35:24,760 --> 02:35:21,439

say it it's a great place to go we work

3350

02:35:27,160 --> 02:35:24,770

at every single day it never stops

3351

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:27,170

I thought alien Con was this weekend in

3352

02:35:39,099 --> 02:35:36,319

Baltimore oh not this weekend so this

3353

02:35:41,380 --> 02:35:39,109

will be fun yeah okay so that's that and

3354

02:35:44,260 --> 02:35:41,390

then I thought it was this weekend it

3355

02:35:46,210 --> 02:35:44,270

goes to show you what I know and I'm

3356

02:35:48,940 --> 02:35:46,220

gonna do yard work you're gonna do yard

3357

02:35:51,540 --> 02:35:48,950

that's what I did this weekend and

3358

02:35:54,490 --> 02:35:51,550

then let's see what are you doing in

3359

02:35:58,480 --> 02:35:54,500

2019 conscious life Expo you're coming

3360

02:36:02,110 --> 02:35:58,490

out for that no that's fine I will be

3361

02:36:04,480 --> 02:36:02,120

doing contact in a desert I've got to

3362

02:36:06,300 --> 02:36:04,490

finish up my little application for that

3363

02:36:09,250 --> 02:36:06,310

but they want me out there for that and

3364

02:36:14,830 --> 02:36:09,260

we're Tracy and I are doing an event in

3365

02:36:17,200 --> 02:36:14,840

Manchester UK in July July oh man

3366

02:36:20,170 --> 02:36:17,210

that's out there I think we're doing a

3367

02:36:23,260 --> 02:36:20,180

couple of other things I honestly here's

3368

02:36:25,630 --> 02:36:23,270

my thing like I I'm trying I want to

3369

02:36:28,210 --> 02:36:25,640

travel a little less than I have in the

3370

02:36:30,910 --> 02:36:28,220

past it's I there's there's writing

3371

02:36:33,040 --> 02:36:30,920

there's work I gotta do and the thing is

3372

02:36:36,460 --> 02:36:33,050

like when you travel I know about other

3373

02:36:37,840 --> 02:36:36,470

people like when I travel I mean you I

3374

02:36:40,929 --> 02:36:37,850

just can't write I can't get anything

3375

02:36:42,429 --> 02:36:40,939

done it's very very tough and I I

3376

02:36:44,800 --> 02:36:42,439

learned from the travels I gained

3377

02:36:46,510 --> 02:36:44,810

knowledge from other people when I

3378

02:36:49,620 --> 02:36:46,520

travel people who attend these

3379

02:36:52,360 --> 02:36:49,630

conferences the attendees are the real

3380

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:52,370

education and they always happen for me

3381

02:36:56,590 --> 02:36:55,280

so I gained from it but I also it's hard

3382

02:36:59,860 --> 02:36:56,600

for me to get a lot of fresh work done

3383

02:37:02,290 --> 02:36:59,870

so I'm trying to hunker down and get

3384

02:37:04,719 --> 02:37:02,300

some projects done it's a very important

3385

02:37:07,540 --> 02:37:04,729

for me personally well thank you so much

3386

02:37:10,000 --> 02:37:07,550

and an alien con is coming up in

3387

02:37:13,090 --> 02:37:10,010

November and I was kind of joking about

3388

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:13,100

that but um the thing is Richard and I

3389

02:37:18,219 --> 02:37:16,160

totally agree with you two years ago

3390

02:37:21,640 --> 02:37:18,229

three years ago Reid and I were doing 12

3391

02:37:25,090 --> 02:37:21,650

14 events a year and it just got to be

3392

02:37:28,510 --> 02:37:25,100

too much there was everything else that

3393

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:28,520

we wanted to accomplish for an entire

3394

02:37:32,770 --> 02:37:31,280

year didn't get done and we had that we

3395

02:37:34,810 --> 02:37:32,780

had to back up so you should do the same

3396

02:37:37,450 --> 02:37:34,820

thing just slow it down a little bit and

3397

02:37:41,530 --> 02:37:37,460

so you can finish a false flag and I

3398

02:37:43,090 --> 02:37:41,540

don't have to bother you about it I've

3399

02:37:45,250 --> 02:37:43,100

got other projects that are that are

3400

02:37:47,860 --> 02:37:45,260

calling me the conference's you know

3401
02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,870
they're seductive the good ones are very

3402
02:37:52,210 --> 02:37:49,760
very nice to go to they're fun and I'm

3403
02:37:53,679 --> 02:37:52,220
not gonna deny it no duh and there's

3404
02:37:55,600 --> 02:37:53,689
folks out there who really like to

3405
02:37:57,880 --> 02:37:55,610
about the conference's and think well

3406
02:38:00,400 --> 02:37:57,890
but the fact is like they would want to

3407
02:38:02,500 --> 02:38:00,410
go because they're enjoyable you get to

3408
02:38:05,679 --> 02:38:02,510
meet a lot of really great people and

3409
02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:05,689
it's definitely fun but the thing is and

3410
02:38:10,269 --> 02:38:07,520
and and they're all so good and that

3411
02:38:12,219 --> 02:38:10,279
they forced me to to develop fresh ideas

3412
02:38:14,529 --> 02:38:12,229
like if I'm asked to give a presentation

3413
02:38:15,790 --> 02:38:14,539

like I I've got to really think things

3414

02:38:19,989 --> 02:38:15,800

through and I don't like giving the same

3415

02:38:22,479 --> 02:38:19,999

presentations so it forces me into fresh

3416

02:38:24,340 --> 02:38:22,489

thinking which is is good for me so it's

3417

02:38:27,580 --> 02:38:24,350

not like nothing gets done a lot gets

3418

02:38:30,760 --> 02:38:27,590

done but writing on on projects that

3419

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:30,770

I've been working on like a conference

3420

02:38:36,370 --> 02:38:32,960

will take a good week out of my life

3421

02:38:37,960 --> 02:38:36,380

like you know prep for it getting things

3422

02:38:40,359 --> 02:38:37,970

ready for that coming back jet lag

3423

02:38:41,769 --> 02:38:40,369

whatever so it does it takes a little

3424

02:38:43,450 --> 02:38:41,779

bit out and I'm not trying to get

3425

02:38:45,279 --> 02:38:43,460

sympathy but it is it's just one of

3426

02:38:47,620 --> 02:38:45,289

those things and it's just part of the

3427

02:38:50,500 --> 02:38:47,630

game but I'm trying to step back just a

3428

02:38:52,179 --> 02:38:50,510

little bit just a little bit to get a

3429

02:38:54,429 --> 02:38:52,189

little bit more work done thank you so

3430

02:38:56,920 --> 02:38:54,439

much Richard and give my best to Tracy

3431

02:38:59,380 --> 02:38:56,930

be safe and be well yes sir thank you

3432

02:39:02,979 --> 02:38:59,390

Richard bleep and Dolan go trade market

3433

02:39:04,989 --> 02:39:02,989

I'll talk to you Richard great night

3434

02:39:07,090 --> 02:39:04,999

it's fade to black I'm Meryl super

3435

02:39:08,649 --> 02:39:07,100

Church I'll be right back after this

3436

02:39:11,570 --> 02:39:08,659

short break I'll open up the phone lines

3437

02:39:14,929 --> 02:39:11,580

just because I'll be right back

3438

02:39:22,320 --> 02:39:14,939

[Music]

3439

02:39:25,140 --> 02:39:22,330

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

3440

02:39:26,160 --> 02:39:25,150

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

3441

02:39:29,400 --> 02:39:26,170

City Utah

3442

02:39:31,080 --> 02:39:29,410

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

3443

02:39:32,100 --> 02:39:31,090

a major health issue and it's only

3444

02:39:34,020 --> 02:39:32,110

getting worse

3445

02:39:35,820 --> 02:39:34,030

municipalities can't keep up standards

3446

02:39:38,969 --> 02:39:35,830

have dropped and pollutants are

3447

02:39:40,770 --> 02:39:38,979

increasing where does it all end it ends

3448

02:39:42,480 --> 02:39:40,780

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3449

02:39:44,580 --> 02:39:42,490

your home with hydro cares advanced

3450

02:39:46,980 --> 02:39:44,590

systems available at wave home solutions

3451
02:39:48,660 --> 02:39:46,990
no less than the best purification

3452
02:39:50,490 --> 02:39:48,670
materials and processes have been

3453
02:39:51,960 --> 02:39:50,500
developed by Hydra care to provide you

3454
02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:51,970
with healthy clean water for drinking

3455
02:39:56,820 --> 02:39:54,880
cooking and showering hydro care far

3456
02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:56,830
surpasses the competition in removing

3457
02:40:00,990 --> 02:39:59,920
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

3458
02:40:03,450 --> 02:40:01,000
limescale

3459
02:40:05,340 --> 02:40:03,460
and much more don't settle for less when

3460
02:40:07,140 --> 02:40:05,350
it comes to your water we'll take care

3461
02:40:09,380 --> 02:40:07,150
of the toughest water problems for you

3462
02:40:11,550 --> 02:40:09,390
whether it's from a city or well source

3463
02:40:13,440 --> 02:40:11,560

satisfaction guaranteed for more

3464

02:40:15,480 --> 02:40:13,450

information call eight eight eight nine

3465

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:15,490

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

3466

02:40:21,150 --> 02:40:18,880

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

3467

02:40:23,970 --> 02:40:21,160

water one two three dot-com that's best

3468

02:40:27,980 --> 02:40:23,980

water one two three dot-com

3469

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:27,990

Solutions for help they come

3470

02:40:35,190 --> 02:40:30,399

your contact for current news and

3471

02:40:36,990 --> 02:40:35,200

trending topics que GRA radio.com does

3472

02:40:39,330 --> 02:40:37,000

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

3473

02:40:41,130 --> 02:40:39,340

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

3474

02:40:42,960 --> 02:40:41,140

of too much moisture and not enough

3475

02:40:44,730 --> 02:40:42,970

ventilation and that can mean increased

3476
02:40:46,830 --> 02:40:44,740
mold growth and the build-up of harmful

3477
02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:46,840
toxins and gases don't bother with a

3478
02:40:51,389 --> 02:40:49,120
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

3479
02:40:53,639 --> 02:40:51,399
unhealthy air now there's a better way

3480
02:40:55,650 --> 02:40:53,649
to remove these dangers and odors it's

3481
02:40:57,750 --> 02:40:55,660
with the computerized wave moisture

3482
02:40:59,849 --> 02:40:57,760
control unit that reduces moisture and

3483
02:41:01,860 --> 02:40:59,859
expels pollutants we replaced our old

3484
02:41:04,110 --> 02:41:01,870
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3485
02:41:05,880 --> 02:41:04,120
only three weeks our basement is dry and

3486
02:41:08,010 --> 02:41:05,890
the musty smell is gone

3487
02:41:10,290 --> 02:41:08,020
wave units require no maintenance no

3488
02:41:12,450 --> 02:41:10,300

buckets of water or filters and costs

3489

02:41:14,610 --> 02:41:12,460

only pennies a day to run breathe better

3490

02:41:17,040 --> 02:41:14,620

live healthier with an affordable no

3491

02:41:19,380 --> 02:41:17,050

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

3492

02:41:21,690 --> 02:41:19,390

eight seven one seven way eight eight

3493

02:41:24,450 --> 02:41:21,700

eight seven one seven wabe

3494

02:41:29,191 --> 02:41:24,460

or visit dry healthy home comm dry

3495

02:41:34,819 --> 02:41:31,290

phone solutions

3496

02:41:39,120 --> 02:41:37,139

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3497

02:41:42,269 --> 02:41:39,130

and I only drink

3498

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:42,279

fade to black blend coffee from River

3499

02:41:47,609 --> 02:41:44,800

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

3500

02:41:51,809 --> 02:41:47,619

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

3501

02:41:54,300 --> 02:41:51,819

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

3502

02:41:56,760 --> 02:41:54,310

being tired well then it's time to get

3503

02:41:59,160 --> 02:41:56,770

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

3504

02:42:00,960 --> 02:41:59,170

about this all-natural all organic tea

3505

02:42:02,609 --> 02:42:00,970

I've been drinking that has had great

3506

02:42:05,519 --> 02:42:02,619

results for over 20 years

3507

02:42:07,380 --> 02:42:05,529

it's called life change tea and it's

3508

02:42:09,960 --> 02:42:07,390

specially formulated to help detoxify

3509

02:42:12,689 --> 02:42:09,970

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

3510

02:42:14,069 --> 02:42:12,699

blood all at once the colon is one of

3511

02:42:16,830 --> 02:42:14,079

the most ignored organs in the human

3512

02:42:18,660 --> 02:42:16,840

body the faster that waste is eliminated

3513

02:42:20,639 --> 02:42:18,670

from the body the less time that way

3514

02:42:22,620 --> 02:42:20,649

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

3515

02:42:24,510 --> 02:42:22,630

to our bloodstream this tea helps

3516

02:42:26,760 --> 02:42:24,520

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

3517

02:42:29,460 --> 02:42:26,770

intruders from our entire digestive

3518

02:42:31,979 --> 02:42:29,470

system and get this weight loss can be a

3519

02:42:33,989 --> 02:42:31,989

side effect and with continued use of

3520

02:42:36,420 --> 02:42:33,999

the tea you can experience clearer

3521

02:42:39,090 --> 02:42:36,430

healthier younger looking skin increased

3522

02:42:40,500 --> 02:42:39,100

energy and a happier outlook on life so

3523

02:42:43,380 --> 02:42:40,510

if you're tired of being tired

3524

02:42:44,189 --> 02:42:43,390

get the life changed tea at get the tea

3525

02:42:50,399 --> 02:42:44,199

calm

3526

02:42:51,929 --> 02:42:50,409

you'll be glad you did did you know that

3527

02:42:54,210 --> 02:42:51,939

when you're on the road with limited

3528

02:42:56,130 --> 02:42:54,220

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

3529

02:42:58,889 --> 02:42:56,140

listen to every minute of fade to black

3530

02:43:02,010 --> 02:42:58,899

by just calling six oh five five six two

3531

02:43:04,319 --> 02:43:02,020

four four eight two no smartphone app or

3532

02:43:06,599 --> 02:43:04,329

internet needed it saves your data plan

3533

02:43:09,960 --> 02:43:06,609

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

3534

02:43:12,239 --> 02:43:09,970

minutes just call six oh five five six

3535

02:43:14,670 --> 02:43:12,249

two four four eight two you can listen

3536

02:43:15,989 --> 02:43:14,680

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

3537

02:43:22,540 --> 02:43:15,999

anywhere

3538

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:26,600

[Music]

3539

02:43:33,950 --> 02:43:31,320

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

3540

02:43:36,570 --> 02:43:33,960

really love ponies I'm serious I

3541

02:43:40,470 --> 02:43:36,580

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

3542

02:43:45,700 --> 02:43:40,480

Brooks why fade to black because you

3543

02:43:49,700 --> 02:43:47,780

this is fade to black

3544

02:43:53,389 --> 02:43:49,710

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3545

02:43:55,760 --> 02:43:53,399

radio network and K GRA the global radio

3546

02:44:07,510 --> 02:43:55,770

alliance

3547

02:44:11,840 --> 02:44:09,590

welcome back fade to black

3548

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:11,850

I want to thank Richard Owen Richard

3549

02:44:18,610 --> 02:44:15,840

bleep and Dolan that was a great

3550

02:44:23,230 --> 02:44:21,610

all of it and I've opened up the phone

3551

02:44:25,630 --> 02:44:23,240

lines three two three eight to five five

3552

02:44:29,080 --> 02:44:25,640

zero four or five or three to three to

3553

02:44:31,120 --> 02:44:29,090

seven five nine six nine five or eight

3554

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:31,130

one eight nine to one six nine to nine

3555

02:44:36,250 --> 02:44:33,920

so I've got enough time for a couple of

3556

02:44:37,841 --> 02:44:36,260

phone calls here before we got to say

3557

02:44:41,560 --> 02:44:37,851

goodnight tomorrow night Laura

3558

02:44:43,780 --> 02:44:41,570

Eisenhower is going to be here get ready

3559

02:44:46,841 --> 02:44:43,790

for that too as well and with that let's

3560

02:44:50,470 --> 02:44:46,851

go to area code 702 you're up next on

3561

02:44:52,301 --> 02:44:50,480

fade to black who's calling I reckon

3562

02:44:55,150 --> 02:44:52,311

that's my it's Mike all right this is

3563

02:44:58,630 --> 02:44:55,160

John Richard's not here yeah okay sorry

3564

02:45:01,000 --> 02:44:58,640

yeah Jimmy uh first thing I just want to

3565

02:45:04,170 --> 02:45:01,010

give you like crazy crops on the way you

3566

02:45:06,910 --> 02:45:04,180

do interviews because you always bring

3567

02:45:08,801 --> 02:45:06,920

your knowledge but you never really

3568

02:45:12,400 --> 02:45:08,811

bring your ego you're like you have this

3569

02:45:15,011 --> 02:45:12,410

like curiosity and and I love to hear

3570

02:45:19,841 --> 02:45:15,021

you treat your guests that way it's

3571

02:45:23,470 --> 02:45:19,851

amazing though yeah I'm here I'm

3572

02:45:26,680 --> 02:45:23,480

listening to you okay okay okay sorry so

3573

02:45:27,761 --> 02:45:26,690

I was listening to to Richard and and

3574

02:45:29,950 --> 02:45:27,771

there's something that I've been trying

3575

02:45:34,801 --> 02:45:29,960

to articulate in my brain for a long

3576

02:45:44,040 --> 02:45:38,230

when when people approach these kind of

3577

02:45:47,170 --> 02:45:44,050

subjects it's almost a totally binary

3578

02:45:50,850 --> 02:45:47,180

argument like if you are willing to

3579

02:45:53,560 --> 02:45:50,860

believe that there is something going on

3580

02:45:57,400 --> 02:45:53,570

then you're willing to believe that

3581

02:45:59,950 --> 02:45:57,410

there is a lot of really crazy stuff

3582

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,960

going on you know and if you're not

3583

02:46:02,801 --> 02:46:01,040

willing to believe that there's

3584

02:46:05,710 --> 02:46:02,811

something going on then you almost

3585

02:46:07,390 --> 02:46:05,720

dismiss everything out of hand and so

3586

02:46:10,540 --> 02:46:07,400

once you start going down the rabbit

3587

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:10,550

hole then you can really go a long way

3588

02:46:13,511 --> 02:46:12,080

down the rabbit hole but it's like you

3589

02:46:15,761 --> 02:46:13,521

have to take that first step down the

3590

02:46:17,320 --> 02:46:15,771

rabbit hole and that's all I just as I

3591

02:46:18,580 --> 02:46:17,330

was listening to Richard it really

3592

02:46:20,890 --> 02:46:18,590

occurred to me because I have a lot of

3593

02:46:24,700 --> 02:46:20,900

friends that that think I'm sort of

3594

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,710

crazy but it's it really is like the

3595

02:46:29,500 --> 02:46:26,960

first step is the one step that that

3596

02:46:31,511 --> 02:46:29,510

matters the most and after that you can

3597

02:46:32,301 --> 02:46:31,521

really take a whole bunch of steps after

3598

02:46:37,820 --> 02:46:32,311

that

3599

02:46:39,591 --> 02:46:37,830

said and I can't even remember what it

3600

02:46:41,600 --> 02:46:39,601

was that there's something he said that

3601
02:46:42,980 --> 02:46:41,610
sort of made me realize that's really

3602
02:46:44,211 --> 02:46:42,990
what it is you just have to be willing

3603
02:46:46,461 --> 02:46:44,221
to take that first step

3604
02:46:47,870 --> 02:46:46,471
yeah you have to you have to and thank

3605
02:46:49,430 --> 02:46:47,880
you for the phone call I really

3606
02:46:53,120 --> 02:46:49,440
appreciate it

3607
02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:53,130
one of the aspects to all of this is

3608
02:47:03,230 --> 02:47:00,240
that when you when you witness something

3609
02:47:04,940 --> 02:47:03,240
and it doesn't matter what it is it

3610
02:47:07,610 --> 02:47:04,950
doesn't matter it could be something in

3611
02:47:10,761 --> 02:47:07,620
the sky it could be something in your

3612
02:47:13,310 --> 02:47:10,771
room it could be an orb whatever it is

3613
02:47:14,680 --> 02:47:13,320

it's just a but once you see something

3614

02:47:18,921 --> 02:47:14,690

that you can't explain

3615

02:47:22,841 --> 02:47:18,931

and you take things to another level

3616

02:47:26,120 --> 02:47:22,851

it is you understand at that point that

3617

02:47:27,740 --> 02:47:26,130

things could be very very crazy now look

3618

02:47:32,060 --> 02:47:27,750

I've seen stuff in the skies I've seen

3619

02:47:34,730 --> 02:47:32,070

this that that that that orb that I saw

3620

02:47:36,650 --> 02:47:34,740

up at ecity that flat orb that came out

3621

02:47:38,211 --> 02:47:36,660

from behind the trees and was out

3622

02:47:38,751 --> 02:47:38,221

against the field out there in the

3623

02:47:41,301 --> 02:47:38,761

distance

3624

02:47:43,940 --> 02:47:41,311

look I've that is one of the craziest

3625

02:47:48,290 --> 02:47:43,950

things that I've ever had come out of my

3626
02:47:50,961 --> 02:47:48,300
mouth and I'm trying to tell people what

3627
02:47:53,720 --> 02:47:50,971
I witnessed everybody else did too I

3628
02:47:55,341 --> 02:47:53,730
wasn't the only one that saw this but

3629
02:47:57,290 --> 02:47:55,351
wait a minute here

3630
02:48:01,280 --> 02:47:57,300
that's not supposed to be happening in

3631
02:48:04,370 --> 02:48:01,290
in real life is it a big flat 50-foot

3632
02:48:06,381 --> 02:48:04,380
flat not even a sphere a flat

3633
02:48:10,341 --> 02:48:06,391
sitting out of the edge of the field it

3634
02:48:14,360 --> 02:48:10,351
just appeared and then went away now

3635
02:48:17,511 --> 02:48:14,370
look I can't explain that but if that is

3636
02:48:19,461 --> 02:48:17,521
real then what else out there that is

3637
02:48:22,280 --> 02:48:19,471
not supposed to be happening actually

3638
02:48:25,430 --> 02:48:22,290

happening and that's where you just you

3639

02:48:27,381 --> 02:48:25,440

you it's not a leap of faith it's not

3640

02:48:29,841 --> 02:48:27,391

about faith that is something that is

3641

02:48:31,940 --> 02:48:29,851

actually existing out out in front of me

3642

02:48:35,180 --> 02:48:31,950

so I don't know you know I don't know

3643

02:48:37,251 --> 02:48:35,190

that's why I listen to everybody I can't

3644

02:48:38,810 --> 02:48:37,261

really say what is real and what is not

3645

02:48:41,270 --> 02:48:38,820

anymore let's go back to the phones

3646

02:48:44,270 --> 02:48:41,280

area code seven to zero you're up next

3647

02:48:45,890 --> 02:48:44,280

I'm fade to black hey what's up Jim Ann

3648

02:48:48,620 --> 02:48:45,900

who's this

3649

02:48:51,180 --> 02:48:48,630

my name is Marc I'm from Colorado

3650

02:48:56,100 --> 02:48:51,190

first-time caller man hey Marc how are

3651

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:56,110

you good I did two in spirit of taking

3652

02:48:59,400 --> 02:48:58,000

that first step I wanted to share my

3653

02:49:01,410 --> 02:48:59,410

story with you real quick if I could

3654

02:49:04,350 --> 02:49:01,420

yeah we got a couple minutes here before

3655

02:49:06,030 --> 02:49:04,360

the top of the hour go ahead mark real

3656

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:06,040

quick yeah about four years ago I was

3657

02:49:09,900 --> 02:49:08,080

driving down the road and I saw what

3658

02:49:13,020 --> 02:49:09,910

looks like a helicopter except for I

3659

02:49:16,110 --> 02:49:13,030

didn't hear anything so I was sitting at

3660

02:49:18,631 --> 02:49:16,120

a stoplight looking at it like what the

3661

02:49:20,310 --> 02:49:18,641

hell like it's not doing anything so I

3662

02:49:23,460 --> 02:49:20,320

pulled over and I was just watching this

3663

02:49:26,761 --> 02:49:23,470

thing and it seems like know that I was

3664

02:49:29,400 --> 02:49:26,771

watching it it turned into a star it

3665

02:49:31,950 --> 02:49:29,410

looked like like it kind of faded and

3666

02:49:32,430 --> 02:49:31,960

turned into a star in effect that's what

3667

02:49:34,320 --> 02:49:32,440

it looked like

3668

02:49:36,810 --> 02:49:34,330

mm-hmm and I was looking at it like nah

3669

02:49:41,631 --> 02:49:36,820

man you're not a star I saw you moving

3670

02:49:44,400 --> 02:49:41,641

and about a minute later it like shot

3671

02:49:47,640 --> 02:49:44,410

across the sky like the Starship

3672

02:49:50,430 --> 02:49:47,650

Enterprise and disappeared I don't know

3673

02:49:53,520 --> 02:49:50,440

if it was like some secret program or

3674

02:49:55,350 --> 02:49:53,530

what it was but definitely something see

3675

02:49:56,910 --> 02:49:55,360

and that's all it takes you know it's

3676

02:49:59,310 --> 02:49:56,920

something like that where you go okay

3677

02:50:01,320 --> 02:49:59,320

well things are not what they seem to be

3678

02:50:02,970 --> 02:50:01,330

you know and that's all it takes and

3679

02:50:06,540 --> 02:50:02,980

then you just go and question everything

3680

02:50:08,250 --> 02:50:06,550

and and and and start to research but I

3681

02:50:10,171 --> 02:50:08,260

I'm totally with you that must have been

3682

02:50:13,200 --> 02:50:10,181

a pretty fun thing to go through because

3683

02:50:15,540 --> 02:50:13,210

wait and it was a warp 9.5 I'm telling I

3684

02:50:17,131 --> 02:50:15,550

think that things disappeared and Mark

3685

02:50:18,841 --> 02:50:17,141

that's an epiphany that's a

3686

02:50:21,600 --> 02:50:18,851

life-changing thing and thank you for

3687

02:50:23,761 --> 02:50:21,610

sharing that with us yeah you got a min

3688

02:50:27,450 --> 02:50:23,771

yeah thank you Mark that's a great phone

3689

02:50:29,540 --> 02:50:27,460

call right there let's okay you know

3690

02:50:35,011 --> 02:50:29,550

what I'm just gonna do this just because

3691

02:50:38,430 --> 02:50:35,021

hey Eric how are you good Eric yes I

3692

02:50:41,150 --> 02:50:38,440

know how are you are we live yeah we're

3693

02:50:44,430 --> 02:50:41,160

live right now I brought you straight in

3694

02:50:45,900 --> 02:50:44,440

yeah I'm doing good I'm kicking back

3695

02:50:47,790 --> 02:50:45,910

watching the Lakers it's like two

3696

02:50:49,710 --> 02:50:47,800

minutes to go in the game of the tide it

3697

02:50:54,720 --> 02:50:49,720

could maybe they'll win their first game

3698

02:50:56,580 --> 02:50:54,730

any fights not yet not yet okay good

3699

02:50:58,140 --> 02:50:56,590

good so if they lose they'll probably be

3700

02:50:59,160 --> 02:50:58,150

a fine I think please gonna come out of

3701

02:51:00,599 --> 02:50:59,170

the crowd and just

3702

02:51:02,939 --> 02:51:00,609

particular guitar and whacking people

3703

02:51:04,380 --> 02:51:02,949

yeah right on right on

3704

02:51:06,450 --> 02:51:04,390

so what do you think about the

3705

02:51:11,189 --> 02:51:06,460

conversation tonight with a mr. Richard

3706

02:51:13,649 --> 02:51:11,199

Dolan I was great but okay

3707

02:51:14,880 --> 02:51:13,659

so um I'm just gonna ask the question

3708

02:51:17,910 --> 02:51:14,890

that I bet probably more than a half

3709

02:51:19,800 --> 02:51:17,920

your listeners want one asked and then

3710

02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:19,810

this is no knock I'm not trying to knock

3711

02:51:25,139 --> 02:51:21,600

or put anybody on the spot here but

3712

02:51:26,910 --> 02:51:25,149

you're you know David Wilcock I know you

3713

02:51:29,580 --> 02:51:26,920

I'm imagining you guys have private

3714

02:51:31,380 --> 02:51:29,590

conversations can you share anything oh

3715

02:51:32,309 --> 02:51:31,390

I mean what's his take on this is he

3716

02:51:34,530 --> 02:51:32,319

gonna come out and make a statement

3717

02:51:37,050 --> 02:51:34,540

because I really think he could probably

3718

02:51:39,599 --> 02:51:37,060

clear up some of this stuff but maybe

3719

02:51:41,219 --> 02:51:39,609

just lays low I mean what's going on

3720

02:51:43,649 --> 02:51:41,229

with David are we gonna have on the show

3721

02:51:47,700 --> 02:51:43,659

soon what yeah we could have mama show

3722

02:51:53,660 --> 02:51:47,710

soon there's but what would what

3723

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:57,780

what's the you said well Eric you said

3724

02:52:02,610 --> 02:51:59,439

there's an obvious question that

3725

02:52:05,880 --> 02:52:02,620

everybody has so what's the obvious

3726

02:52:08,460 --> 02:52:05,890

question what's his opinion we I really

3727

02:52:10,349 --> 02:52:08,470

like to know his opinion on what's going

3728

02:52:14,219 --> 02:52:10,359

on with Corey and and you know his

3729

02:52:16,920 --> 02:52:14,229

position with his you know with with

3730

02:52:18,450 --> 02:52:16,930

what his stance was and so and then of

3731

02:52:20,760 --> 02:52:18,460

course you got mr. rice on the other

3732

02:52:22,410 --> 02:52:20,770

side but I mean I'm gonna have to think

3733

02:52:24,719 --> 02:52:22,420

I'm just speculating I would think that

3734

02:52:27,330 --> 02:52:24,729

Corey and David would had a conversation

3735

02:52:28,500 --> 02:52:27,340

I just don't imagine that Corey would

3736

02:52:30,210 --> 02:52:28,510

just come out with that without

3737

02:52:31,800 --> 02:52:30,220

consulting with some people first I

3738

02:52:33,059 --> 02:52:31,810

could be totally wrong but would that

3739

02:52:35,219 --> 02:52:33,069

make sense to you that he would at least

3740

02:52:38,420 --> 02:52:35,229

consult with David who brought him

3741

02:52:42,780 --> 02:52:38,430

forward to begin with I'm out okay Eric

3742

02:52:46,170 --> 02:52:42,790

what are you talking about what clarify

3743

02:52:50,040 --> 02:52:46,180

talk to me like I'm four years old what

3744

02:52:52,740 --> 02:52:50,050

is it that you are saying I'm just I'm

3745

02:52:55,860 --> 02:52:52,750

just wondering okay I just don't know

3746

02:52:57,120 --> 02:52:55,870

that he got real good advice I just I'm

3747

02:53:01,080 --> 02:52:57,130

just trying to figure out it mean real

3748

02:53:03,689 --> 02:53:01,090

good advice on what on Jason rice no no

3749

02:53:05,399 --> 02:53:03,699

I'm coming out with this this labeling

3750

02:53:08,099 --> 02:53:05,409

thing or you know this trademark thing

3751
02:53:10,679 --> 02:53:08,109
and taking a stand against mr. rice and

3752
02:53:12,751 --> 02:53:10,689
just basically trying to kind of draw

3753
02:53:15,031 --> 02:53:12,761
the line in the sand a little bit you

3754
02:53:18,270 --> 02:53:15,041
but what is david hafted what does David

3755
02:53:19,711 --> 02:53:18,280
have to do with the trademark he doesn't

3756
02:53:22,201 --> 02:53:19,721
have anything to do that I would assume

3757
02:53:23,791 --> 02:53:22,211
but okay I would just think that Corey

3758
02:53:25,770 --> 02:53:23,801
would talk to David and I would think

3759
02:53:27,600 --> 02:53:25,780
that David would say that's a good idea

3760
02:53:29,850 --> 02:53:27,610
that's not a good idea or do what you

3761
02:53:31,081 --> 02:53:29,860
want I'm just kind of I'm just trying to

3762
02:53:36,661 --> 02:53:31,091
get into the head of what's really going

3763
02:53:44,281 --> 02:53:36,671

on okay I hear you there I'm I am Not

3764

02:53:46,081 --> 02:53:44,291

sure okay look what does all everything

3765

02:53:48,301 --> 02:53:46,091

that you just said Eric and no

3766

02:53:52,020 --> 02:53:48,311

disrespect what does that have to do

3767

02:53:54,511 --> 02:53:52,030

with anything okay my concern with the

3768

02:53:58,081 --> 02:53:54,521

trademarks okay this is my concern is

3769

02:54:00,060 --> 02:53:58,091

that trademarking your own intellectual

3770

02:54:03,390 --> 02:54:00,070

property fine go and have at it

3771

02:54:06,331 --> 02:54:03,400

I don't be that whatever my concern with

3772

02:54:10,401 --> 02:54:06,341

Corey and again I have no dogs in this

3773

02:54:13,951 --> 02:54:10,411

fight except when Corey

3774

02:54:16,741 --> 02:54:13,961

his attorneys send Jason writes a cease

3775

02:54:19,560 --> 02:54:16,751

and desist a couple of hours before fade

3776

02:54:22,981 --> 02:54:19,570

to black that I have an issue with you

3777

02:54:26,850 --> 02:54:22,991

know and and and trying to apparently

3778

02:54:29,310 --> 02:54:26,860

cancel or silence or scare somebody from

3779

02:54:31,921 --> 02:54:29,320

appearing on a show like this you know I

3780

02:54:34,921 --> 02:54:31,931

that doesn't make sense to me so for me

3781

02:54:37,261 --> 02:54:34,931

that throws the concern about trademark

3782

02:54:38,791 --> 02:54:37,271

and freedom of speech and this community

3783

02:54:41,251 --> 02:54:38,801

could speak about whatever they want

3784

02:54:42,720 --> 02:54:41,261

kind of goes out the window if you're

3785

02:54:45,720 --> 02:54:42,730

gonna send somebody a cease and desist

3786

02:54:48,241 --> 02:54:45,730

letter unless I completely misunderstood

3787

02:54:51,060 --> 02:54:48,251

what that cease and desist letter was

3788

02:54:54,091 --> 02:54:51,070

intending to do if Jason rice is gonna

3789

02:54:56,131 --> 02:54:54,101

sell 20 and back t-shirts then there's

3790

02:54:58,711 --> 02:54:56,141

an issue there for Corey but talking

3791

02:55:00,831 --> 02:54:58,721

about 20 and back on this program that

3792

02:55:03,810 --> 02:55:00,841

has nothing to do with Corey that is

3793

02:55:06,151 --> 02:55:03,820

Jason's conversation you know so you

3794

02:55:09,511 --> 02:55:06,161

can't you can't have it both ways so

3795

02:55:11,761 --> 02:55:09,521

that's my concern you know so I don't I

3796

02:55:14,251 --> 02:55:11,771

don't know what the intention of sending

3797

02:55:18,151 --> 02:55:14,261

that letter was if it was different than

3798

02:55:20,611 --> 02:55:18,161

the way it reads right the way a read

3799

02:55:23,191 --> 02:55:20,621

says you can't go on fade to black and

3800

02:55:25,531 --> 02:55:23,201

talk about these things well that's that

3801
02:55:26,580 --> 02:55:25,541
has nothing to do with with Corey or

3802
02:55:28,290 --> 02:55:26,590
anybody

3803
02:55:29,730 --> 02:55:28,300
you know and I want to be very clear

3804
02:55:31,650 --> 02:55:29,740
about that anybody can come on this show

3805
02:55:33,660 --> 02:55:31,660
and talk about what they want you know

3806
02:55:38,131 --> 02:55:33,670
nobody's gonna tell me what to say or

3807
02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:38,141
what a guest on this show can speak

3808
02:55:43,200 --> 02:55:40,720
about you can't do that you know that is

3809
02:55:45,841 --> 02:55:43,210
that is censorship and there's there's

3810
02:55:48,450 --> 02:55:45,851
nothing to prevent anybody from coming

3811
02:55:51,570 --> 02:55:48,460
on the show and speaking so there you go

3812
02:55:55,610 --> 02:55:51,580
that's my answer to that okay well I

3813
02:55:58,290 --> 02:55:55,620

just I realized that you're privy to

3814

02:56:00,450 --> 02:55:58,300

conversations that and I also understand

3815

02:56:01,890 --> 02:56:00,460

out of respect for someone who might

3816

02:56:03,720 --> 02:56:01,900

come to you and say look I want to share

3817

02:56:06,030 --> 02:56:03,730

this with you but this is private than

3818

02:56:08,160 --> 02:56:06,040

you as a professional you need to

3819

02:56:10,290 --> 02:56:08,170

maintain that privacy but what kind of

3820

02:56:12,180 --> 02:56:10,300

bothers me as a kind of a fan of

3821

02:56:13,680 --> 02:56:12,190

somebody on the outside is that you know

3822

02:56:15,390 --> 02:56:13,690

I see certain people out there which

3823

02:56:16,770 --> 02:56:15,400

these are the same people that you don't

3824

02:56:19,650 --> 02:56:16,780

pay attention to what they say which is

3825

02:56:21,540 --> 02:56:19,660

fine right but they assume they assume

3826

02:56:23,160 --> 02:56:21,550

that because you don't disclose

3827

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:23,170

information that you've probably been

3828

02:56:26,910 --> 02:56:25,120

that you've given your honor that you

3829

02:56:28,620 --> 02:56:26,920

would keep private but that means that

3830

02:56:30,870 --> 02:56:28,630

you're taking aside or you have an

3831

02:56:32,700 --> 02:56:30,880

opinion that difference in what you

3832

02:56:36,390 --> 02:56:32,710

present on the radio and I guess I just

3833

02:56:39,120 --> 02:56:36,400

kind of bug right yeah yeah and Eric

3834

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:39,130

Eric you're so right with that and I

3835

02:56:48,690 --> 02:56:46,720

appreciate that but to to answer to try

3836

02:56:52,051 --> 02:56:48,700

to answer all of that first off I don't

3837

02:56:55,950 --> 02:56:52,061

listen to or watch or pay attention to

3838

02:56:58,770 --> 02:56:55,960

what others say I just don't do that

3839

02:57:03,631 --> 02:56:58,780

I I will say this in a very clear and

3840

02:57:09,360 --> 02:57:03,641

direct way I don't have any inside

3841

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:09,370

information and I have tried to get that

3842

02:57:18,631 --> 02:57:15,760

information and not even if for myself

3843

02:57:21,450 --> 02:57:18,641

not to share on this show but certainly

3844

02:57:25,020 --> 02:57:21,460

to get clarification about what is what

3845

02:57:28,830 --> 02:57:25,030

is going on out there I I do know that

3846

02:57:32,011 --> 02:57:28,840

there are some concerns that is flying

3847

02:57:33,870 --> 02:57:32,021

around inside of the circle where they

3848

02:57:36,180 --> 02:57:33,880

are trying to seek the same answers that

3849

02:57:37,860 --> 02:57:36,190

all of us are so that says to me that

3850

02:57:41,520 --> 02:57:37,870

nobody

3851

02:57:45,360 --> 02:57:41,530

eally knows and I find that very

3852

02:57:49,320 --> 02:57:45,370

compelling so that's why I said here in

3853

02:57:53,400 --> 02:57:49,330

a very clear way when the smoke clears

3854

02:57:56,341 --> 02:57:53,410

and there is a guilty party somebody is

3855

02:57:58,920 --> 02:57:56,351

going to be horribly embarrassed and a

3856

02:58:02,700 --> 02:57:58,930

career and a reputation is going to be

3857

02:58:05,520 --> 02:58:02,710

so tarnished that it's it's it's gonna

3858

02:58:08,761 --> 02:58:05,530

be it's painful to see somebody get

3859

02:58:11,430 --> 02:58:08,771

exiled you know but I think that that is

3860

02:58:13,680 --> 02:58:11,440

going to be ultimately the the end

3861

02:58:16,530 --> 02:58:13,690

result here I just don't know you know

3862

02:58:18,780 --> 02:58:16,540

and there and that that that's it you

3863

02:58:21,841 --> 02:58:18,790

know I'm not withholding anything but

3864

02:58:25,460 --> 02:58:21,851

even if I did know something would I

3865

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:25,470

breach it no there's too much legal

3866

02:58:31,080 --> 02:58:27,760

maneuvering that is going on right now

3867

02:58:33,630 --> 02:58:31,090

that that I'm gonna let everybody play

3868

02:58:34,801 --> 02:58:33,640

it out it's got to get played out and

3869

02:58:36,210 --> 02:58:34,811

then we'll have something to talk about

3870

02:58:39,301 --> 02:58:36,220

and to report on

3871

02:58:40,080 --> 02:58:39,311

but until then do I know something oh

3872

02:58:42,720 --> 02:58:40,090

man

3873

02:58:45,270 --> 02:58:42,730

not really I know that's a kind of a

3874

02:58:50,270 --> 02:58:45,280

bummer for everybody have I told you

3875

02:58:55,380 --> 02:58:50,280

anything private no right no you have

3876
02:58:57,091 --> 02:58:55,390
you know and we we I mean I've tried to

3877
02:58:58,710 --> 02:58:57,101
sneak in a few questions privately and

3878
02:59:02,880 --> 02:58:58,720
you just kind of give me that look I

3879
02:59:05,011 --> 02:59:02,890
know okay I can't go there wait and it

3880
02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,021
is and and I I appreciate your

3881
02:59:10,940 --> 02:59:08,080
friendship I know that you have been out

3882
02:59:14,730 --> 02:59:10,950
there on the road you've you've you've

3883
02:59:17,070 --> 02:59:14,740
made a lot of contacts out there and

3884
02:59:18,600 --> 02:59:17,080
you're out there trying to struggle with

3885
02:59:21,841 --> 02:59:18,610
these questions and answers just like

3886
02:59:23,700 --> 02:59:21,851
everybody else I'm talking about the UFO

3887
02:59:25,440 --> 02:59:23,710
question you know and this is this is

3888
02:59:27,570 --> 02:59:25,450

what you do and I appreciate that Eric

3889

02:59:28,261 --> 02:59:27,580

so don't ever change my friend don't

3890

02:59:30,990 --> 02:59:28,271

ever change

3891

02:59:32,070 --> 02:59:31,000

oh whoa great another great show look

3892

02:59:34,170 --> 02:59:32,080

forward to see you tomorrow night I'll

3893

02:59:36,360 --> 02:59:34,180

let you wrap it up right I gotta go I'm

3894

02:59:39,570 --> 02:59:36,370

exactly one minute late thank you so

3895

02:59:41,940 --> 02:59:39,580

much Eric I matter alright and that

3896

02:59:43,950 --> 02:59:41,950

wraps another episode of fade to black

3897

02:59:47,730 --> 02:59:43,960

I know I'm running late I've got to get

3898

02:59:49,650 --> 02:59:47,740

this in and let's do this right now I am

3899

02:59:50,821 --> 02:59:49,660

running a couple of minutes over but

3900

02:59:52,801 --> 02:59:50,831

that's the way it goes

3901

02:59:54,600 --> 02:59:52,811

betablox executive producers with the

3902

02:59:56,521 --> 02:59:54,610

camry on shows produced by Hill J Palmer

3903

02:59:59,001 --> 02:59:56,531

Nate Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3904

03:00:01,470 --> 02:59:59,011

Artur Jean Patou a marked eco VAR

3905

03:00:04,231 --> 03:00:01,480

webmaster is Drude they keep music Doug

3906

03:00:07,850 --> 03:00:04,241

Albrecht intro space boy space boy music

3907

03:00:11,220 --> 03:00:07,860

calm fade to black is produced by KJ's

3908

03:00:13,261 --> 03:00:11,230

syndication is KCRA the planet thank you

3909

03:00:14,881 --> 03:00:13,271

to Richard bleep and Dolan everybody

3910

03:00:17,220 --> 03:00:14,891

that called in and tweeted tonight

3911

03:00:18,661 --> 03:00:17,230

this broadcast own a copyright of 2018

3912

03:00:19,801 --> 03:00:18,671

by fade to black in the game changing

3913

03:00:22,321 --> 03:00:19,811

Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3914

03:00:23,461 --> 03:00:22,331

downloaded copy or use anywhere in the

3915

03:00:24,901 --> 03:00:23,471

known universe without written

3916

03:00:26,911 --> 03:00:24,911

permission from fade to black of the

3917

03:00:29,341 --> 03:00:26,921

game changer network our mystery Church

3918

03:00:30,991 --> 03:00:29,351

follow me on Twitter I change radio I'll

3919

03:00:33,451 --> 03:00:31,001

see everybody tomorrow night Laura

3920

03:00:35,371 --> 03:00:33,461

Eisenhower right here on fade to black

3921

03:00:37,450 --> 03:00:35,381

until then everybody be saved

3922

03:00:49,900 --> 03:00:37,460

go back late tapping